

Third Nephi	Third Nephi	Third Nephi
<p>H</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:1</u></p> <p>away & i</p> <p>en the</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:2</u> Son of</p> <p>N</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:3</u></p>	<p>—— The Book of Nephi the Son of Nephi Which was the Son of Helaman</p> <p>& Helaman was the Son of Helaman which was the Son of Alma which was the Son of Alma being a decendant of Nephi which was the Son of Lehi which came out of Jerusalem in the first year of the reign of Zedekiah the king of Judah——</p> <p>Chapter—— ——</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:1</u> Now it came to pass that the ninety & first year had passed away & it wa^{was}s six hundred years from the time that Lehi left Jerusalem & it was in the year that La-eon Lachoneus was the chief Judge & the governor over the land of Nephi</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:2</u> & the Son of Helaman had departed out of the land of Zarahemla giveing charge unto his Son Nephi which was his eldest Son concerning the plates of Brass & all the records which had been kept & all those things which had been kept sacred from the departure of Lehi out of Jerusalem</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:3</u> then he departed out of the land & whether he went no man knoweth & his Son Nephi did keep the record in his stead ye the record of this people</p>	<p>THE BOOK OF NEPHI, THE SON OF NEPHI, WHICH WAS THE SON OF HELAMAN.</p> <p>CHAPTER I.</p> <p>And Helaman was the son of Helaman, which was the son of Alma, which was the son of Alma, being a descendant of Nephi, which was the son of Lehi, which came out of Jerusalem in the first year of the reign of Zedekiah, the king of Judah.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:1</u> Now it came to pass that the ninety and first year had passed away; and it was six hundred years from the time that Lehi left Jerusalem; and it was in the year that Lachoneus was the Chief Judge and the governor over the land.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:2</u> And Nephi, the son of Helaman, had departed out of the land of Zarahemla, giving charge unto his son Nephi, which was his eldest son, concerning the plates of brass, and all the records which had been kept, and all those things which had been kept sacred, from the departure of Lehi out of Jerusalem:</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:3</u> then he departed out of the land, and whither he went, no man knoweth; and his son Nephi did keep the records in his stead, yea, the record of this people.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 1:4</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:4</u> & it came to pass that in the commencement of the ninety & second year behold the prophecies of the prophets began to be fulfilled more fully for there began to be greater signs & greater miracles wrought among the people</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:4</u> And it came to pass that in the commencement of the ninety and second year, behold, the prophecies of the prophets began to be fulfilled more fully; for there began to be greater signs and greater miracles wrought among the people.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:5</u> but there were some which began to say that the time was past for the words to be fulfilled which was spoken by Samuel the Lamanite</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:5</u> But there were some which began to say, That the time was past for the words to be fulfilled, which was spoken by Samuel, the Lamanite.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:6</u> & they began to rejoice over their brethren saying behold the time is past & the words of Samuel are not fulfilled therefore your joy & your faith concerning this thing hath been vain</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:6</u> And they began to rejoice over their brethren, saying, Behold, the time is past, and the words of Samuel are not fulfilled; therefore, your joy and your faith concerning this thing, hath been vain.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:7</u> & it came to pass that they did make a great uproar throughout the land & the people which believed began to be very sorrowful lest by any means those things which had been spoken might not come to pass</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:7</u> And it came to pass that they did make a great uproar throughout the land; and the people which believed, began to be very sorrowful, lest by any means those things which had been spoken, might not come to pass.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:8</u> but behold they did watch steadfastly for that day & that night & that day which should be as one day as if there were no night that they might know that these things had not been vain</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:8</u> But behold, they did watch steadfastly for that day, and that night, and that day, which shall be as one day, as if there were no night, that they might know that their faith had not been vain.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 1:9</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:10</u> Nephi saw this wickedness</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:11</u> went out & bowed himself before his People yea those which were about to be destroyed because of their faith in the tradition of their Fathers</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:12</u> & it came to pass that he cried mightily unto the Lord all that day & behold the voice of the Lord came unto him saying</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:13</u> Lift up your head & be of good cheer for behold the time is at hand & on this night shall the sign be given & on the morrow come I into the world to shew unto the world that I will fulfil all that which I have caused to be spoken by the mouth of my Holy Prophets</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:9</u> now it came to pass that there was a day set apart by the unbelievers that all those who believed in those traditions should be put to death except the sign should come to pass which had been given by Samuel the prophet</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:10</u> now it came to pass that when Nephi the Son of Nephi saw this wickedness of his people his heart was exceeding sorrowful</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:11</u> & it came to pass that he went out & bowed himself down upon the earth & cried mightily to his God in behalf of his people yea those which were about to be destroyed because of their faith in the tradition of their fathers</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:12</u> & it came to pass that he cried mightily unto the Lord all that day & behold the voice of the Lord came unto him saying</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:13</u> lift up your head & be of good cheer for behold the time is at hand & on this night shall the sign be given & on the morrow come I into the world to shew unto the world that I will fulfil all that I have caused to be spoken by the mouth of my holy prophets</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:9</u> Now it came to pass that there was a day set apart by the unbelievers, that all those who believed in those traditions, should be put to death, except the sign should come to pass, which had been given by Samuel the prophet.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:10</u> Now it came to pass that when Nephi, the son of Nephi, saw this wickedness of his people, his heart was exceeding sorrowful.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:11</u> And it came to pass that he went out and bowed himself down upon the earth, and cried mightily to his God, in behalf of his people; yea, those which were about to be destroyed because of their faith in the tradition of their fathers.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:12</u> And it came to pass that he cried mightily unto the Lord, all the day; and behold, the voice of the Lord came unto him, saying:</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 1:13</u> Lift up your head and be of good cheer: for behold, the time is at hand, and on this night shall the sign be given, and on the morrow come I into the world, to shew unto the world that I will fulfil all that which I have caused to be spoken by the mouth of my Holy Prophets.</p>
---	--	--

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 1:14</u></p> <p>made known unto the Children the Father</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:14</u> behold I come unto my own to fulfil all things which I have made known unto the children of men from from the foundation of the world & to do the will of both of the Father & of the Son of the Father because of me & of the Son because of my flesh & behold the time is at hand & this night shall the sign be given</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:14</u> Behold, I come unto my own, to fulfil all things which I have made known unto the children of men, from the foundation of the world, and to do the will, both of the Father, and of the Son of the Father, because of me, and of the Son, because of my flesh. And behold, the time is at hand, and this night shall the sign be given.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:15</u> & it came to pass that the word^s which came unto Nephi was fulfilled according as they had been spoken for he beheld at the going down of the Sun there was no darkness & the people began to be astonished because there was no darkness when the night came</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:15</u> And it came to pass that the words which came unto Nephi, was fulfilled, according as they had been spoken: for behold, at the going down of the sun, there was no darkness; and the people began to be astonished, because there was no darkness when the night came.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:16</u></p> <p>they which had</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:16</u> & there were many which had not believed the words of the prophets fell to the earth & became as if they were dead for they knew that the great plan of destruction which they had laid for those who had believed in the words of the prophets had been frustrated for the sign which had been given was already at hand</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:16</u> And there were many which had not believed the words of the prophets, fell to the earth, and became as if they were dead, for they knew that the great plan of destruction which they had laid for those who believed in the word of the prophets, had been frustrated; for the sign which had been given was already at hand;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:17</u></p> <p>Earth fr</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:17</u> & they began to know that the Son of God must shortly appear yea & in fine all the people upon the face of the whole earth from the west to the east both in the land north & in the land south were so exceedingly astonished that they fell to the earth</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:17</u> and they began to know that the Son of God must shortly appear; yea, in fine, all the people upon the face of the whole earth, from the west to the east, both in the land north and in the land south, were so exceedingly astonished, that they fell to the earth;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 1:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:18</u> for they knew that the prophets had testified of these thing for many years & that the sign which had been given was already at hand & they began to fear because of their iniquity & their unbelief</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:18</u> for they knew that the prophets had testified of these things for many years, and that the sign which had been given, was already at hand; and they began to fear because of their iniquity and their unbelief.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:19</u> & it came to pass that there was no darkness in all that night but it was a light as tho it was mid day & it came to pass that the Sun did rise in the morning again according to its proper order & they knew that it was the day that the Lord should be born because of the sign which had been given</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:19</u> And it came to pass that there was no darkness in all that night, but it was as light as though it was mid-day. And it came to pass that the sun did rise in the morning again, according to its proper order; and they knew that it was the day that the Lord should be born, because of the sign which had been given.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:20</u> & it had come to pass yea all things every whit according to the words of the prophets</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:20</u> And it had come to pass, yea, all things, every whit, according to the words of the prophets.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:21</u> & it came to pass also that a new Star did appear according to the word</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:21</u> And it came to pass also, that a new star did appear, according to the word.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:22</u> & it came to pass from this time forth there began to be lieings sent forth among the people by Satan to harden their hearts to the intent that they might not believe in those signs & wonders which they had seen but not^{withstanding} those lieings & deceivings the more part of the people did believe & were converted unto the Lord</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:22</u> And it came to pass that from this time forth, there began to be lyings sent forth among the people, by satan, to harden their hearts, to the intent that they might not believe in those signs and wonders which they had seen; but notwithstanding these lyings and deceivings, the more part of the people did believe, and were converted unto the Lord.—</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 1:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:23</u> & it came to pass that Nephi went forth among the people & also many other others baptiseing unto repentance in the which there were a great remission of sins & thus the people began again to have peace in the land</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:23</u> And it came to pass that Nephi went forth among the people, and also many others, baptizing unto repentance, in the which, there were a great remission of sins. And thus the people began again to have peace in the land;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:24</u></p> <p>more expediant t understood the Sc</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:24</u> & there were no contentions save it wer a few that began to preach endeavoring to prove by the Scriptures that it was no more expediant to observe the law of Moses now in this thing they did err having not understood the Scriptures</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:24</u> and there were no contentions, save it were a few that began to preach, endeavoring to prove by the Scriptures, that it was no more expedient to observe the law of Moses. Now in this thing they did err, having not understood the Scriptures.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:25</u></p> <p>ere convinsed of the error wh w was not yet fulfil d & that it m came u them that it muet be pulf way till is should all be fulf the Knowledge of th & d confes</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:25</u> but it came to pass that they soon became converted & were convinced of the error which they were in for it was made known unto them that the law was not yet fulfilled & that it must be fulfilled in every whit yea the word came unto them that it must be fulfilled yea that one jot nor tittle should not pass away till it should all be fulfilled therefore in this same year were they brought to a knowledge of their error & did confess their faults</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:25</u> But it came to pass that they soon became converted, and were convinced of the error which they were in: for it was made known unto them that the law was not yet fulfilled, and that it must be fulfilled in every whit; yea, the word came unto them that it must be fulfilled; yea, that one jot nor tittle should not pass away, till it should all be fulfilled; therefore in this same year, were they brought to a knowledge of their error, and did confess their faults.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:26</u></p> <p>ass away breng g glad tedings e to pass ac rding to the wo</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:26</u> & thus the ninety & second year did pass away bringing glad tidings unto the people because of the signs which did come to pass according to the words of the prophecy of all the holy prophets</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:26</u> And thus the ninety and second year did pass away, bringing glad tidings unto the people because of the signs which did come to pass, according to the words of the prophecy of all the Holy Prophets.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 1:27</u> ass th</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:27</u> & it came to pass that the ninety & third year did also pass away in peace save it were for the Gadianton robbers which did dwell upon the mountains which did infest the land for so strong were their holds & their secret places that the people could not overpower them therefore they did commit many murders & did do much slaughter among the people</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:27</u> And it came to pass that the ninety and third year did also pass away in peace, save it were for the Gadianton robbers, which dwelt upon the mountains, which did infest the land; for so strong were their holds and their secret places, that the people could not overpower them; therefore they did commit many murders, and did do much slaughter among the people.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:28</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:28</u> & it came to pass that in the m^{ninety}ne & fourth year they began to increase in a great degree because there were many dissenters of the Nephites which did flee unto them which did cause much sorrow unto those Nephites did remain in the land</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:28</u> And it came to pass that in the ninety and fourth year, they began to increase in a great degree, because there were many dissenters of the Nephites which did flee unto them, which did cause much sorrow unto those Nephites which did remain in the land;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:29</u> of m so did grow ing words t</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:29</u> & there were also a cause of much sorrow among the Lamanites for behold they had many children which did grow up & began to wax strong in years that they became for themselves & were le^{led}ad away by some which were Zoramites by their lieings & their flattering words to join those Gadianton robbers</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:29</u> and there was also a cause of much sorrow among the Lamanites: for behold, they had many children which did grow up and began to wax strong in years, that they became for themselves, and were led away by some which were Zoramites, by their lyings and their flattering words, to join those Gadianton robbers;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 1:30</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:30</u> & thus were the Lamanites afflicted also & began to decrease as to their faith & righteousness because of the wickedness of the rising generation</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 1:30</u> and thus were the Lamanites afflicted also, and began to decrease as to their faith and righteousness, because of the wickedness of the rising generation.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 2:1</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 2:2</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 2:3</u></p>	<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 2:1</u> & it came to pass that th^{thus} us passed away the ninety & fifth year also & the people began to forget those signs & wonders which they had heard & began to be less & less astonished at a sign or a wonder from Heaven insomuch that they began to be hard in their hearts & blind in their minds & began to disbelieve all which they had heard & seen</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 2:2</u> imagination up some vain thing in their hearts that it was wrought by men & by the power of the Devil to lead away & deceive the hearts of the people & thus did Satan get possession of the hearts of the people again insomuch that he did blind their eyes & lead them away to believe that the doctrine of eh Christ was a foolish & a vain thing</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 2:3</u> & it came to pass that the people began to wax strong in wickedness & abominations & they did not believe that there should be any more signs or wonders given & Satan did go about leading away the hearts of the people tempting them & causing them that they should do great wickedness in the land</p>	<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 2:1</u> And it came to pass that thus passed away the ninety and fifth year also, and the people began to forget those signs and wonders which they had heard, and began to be less and less astonished at a sign or a wonder from Heaven, insomuch that they began to be hard in their hearts, and blind in their minds, and began to disbelieve all which they had heard and seen,</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 2:2</u> imagination up some vain thing in their hearts, that it was wrought by men, and by the power of the Devil, to lead away and deceive the hearts of the people; and thus did satan get possession of the hearts of the people again, insomuch that he did blind their eyes, and lead them away to believe that the doctrine of Christ was a foolish and a vain thing.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 2:3</u> And it came to pass that the people began to wax strong in wickedness and abominations; and they did not believe that there should be any more signs or wonders given; and satan did go about, leading away the hearts of the people, tempting them and causing them that they should do great wickedness in the land.</p>
--	--	--

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 2:4</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:4</u> & thus did pass away the ninety & sixth year & also the ninety & seventh year & also the ninety & eighth year & also the ninety & ninth year</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:4</u> And thus did pass away the ninety and sixth year; and also the ninety and seventh year; and also the ninety and eighth year; and also the ninety and ninth year;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 2:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:5</u> & unto also an hundred years had passed away since the day^s of Mosiah which was King over the people of the Nephites</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:5</u> and also an hundred years had passed away, since the days of Mosiah, which was king over the people of the Nephites.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 2:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:6</u> & six hundred & nine years had passed away since Lehi left Jerusalem</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:6</u> And six hundred and nine years had passed away, since Lehi left Jerusalem;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 2:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:7</u> & nine years had passed away from the time which the sign was given which was spoken of by the prophets that Christ should come into the world</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:7</u> and nine years had passed away, from the time which the sign was given, which was spoken of by the prophets, that Christ should come into the world.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 2:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:8</u> now the Nephites began to reckon their time from this period which the sign was given or from the coming of Christ therefore nine years had passed away</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:8</u> Now the Nephites began to reckon their time from this period which the sign was given, or from the coming of Christ; therefore, nine years had passed away,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 2:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:9</u> & Nephi which was the father of Nephi which had the charge of the records did not return to the land of Zarahemla & could no where be found in all the land</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:9</u> and Nephi, which was the father of Nephi, which had the charge of the records, did not return to the land of Zarahemla, and could no where be found in all the land.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 2:10</u></p> <p>p</p> <p>&</p> <p>eleventh y</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:10</u></p> <p>& it came to pass that the people did still remain in wickedness notwithstanding the much preaching & prophesying which was sent among them & thus passed away the tenth year also & they the eleventh year also passed away in iniquity</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:10</u></p> <p>And it came to pass that the people did still remain in wickedness, notwithstanding the much preaching and prophesying which was sent among them; and thus passed away the tenth year also; and the eleventh year also passed away in iniquity.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 2:11</u></p> <p>to be</p> <p>began</p> <p>s & ded</p> <p>spread so</p> <p>expediant th</p> <p>arms against the</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:11</u></p> <p>& it came to pass in the thirteenth year there began to be wars & contention^s throughout all the land & the Gadianton robbers had become so numerous & did slay so many of the people & did lay waste so many cities & did spread so much death & carnage throughout the land that it became expediant that all the people both the Nephites & the Lamanites should take up arms against them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:11</u></p> <p>And it came to pass in the thirteenth year, there began to be wars and contentions throughout all the land: for the Gadianton robbers had become so numerous, and did slay so many of the people, and did lay waste so many cities, and did spread so much death and carnage throughout the land, that it became expedient that all the people, both the Nephites and the Lamanites, should take up arms against them;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 2:12</u></p> <p>L d did</p> <p>f their</p> <p>s against ton Rob</p> <p>es of their chur eir</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:12</u></p> <p>therefore all the Lamanites which had become converted unto the Lord did unite with their brethren the Nephites & were compelled for the safety of their lives & their women & their children to take up arms against those Gadianton robbers yea & also to maintain their rights & their privileges of their church & of their worship & their freedom & their liberty</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:12</u></p> <p>therefore all the Lamanites which had become converted unto the Lord, did unite with their brethren, the Nephites, and were compelled, for the safety of their lives, and their women and their children, to take up arms against those Gadianton robbers; yea, and also to maintain their rights, and their privileges of their church, and of their worship, and their freedom, and their liberty.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 2:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:13</u> & it came to pass that before this thirteenth year had passed away the Nephites were threatened with utter destruction because of this war which had become exceeding soar</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:13</u> And it came to pass that before this thirteenth year had passed away, the Nephites were threatened with utter destruction, because of this war, which had become exceeding sore.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 2:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:14</u> & it came to pass that those Lamanites which w^{had} ere^{ere} u^{united} nt^{nt} with the Nephites were numbered among the Nephites</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:14</u> And it came to pass that those Lamanites which had united with the Nephites, were numbered among the Nephites;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 2:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:15</u> & their curse was taken from them & their skin became white like unto the Nephites</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:15</u> and their curse was taken from them, and their skin became white like unto the Nephites;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 2:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:16</u> & their Young men & their Daughters became exceding fair & they were numbered among the Nephites & were called Nephites & thus ended the thirteenth year</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:16</u> and their young men and their daughters became exceeding fair, and they were numbered among the Nephites, and were called Nephites. And thus ended the thirteenth year.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 2:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:17</u> & it came to pass in the Commence^{ee-ment} ment^{ment} of the fourteenth^{year} the war between the robbers & the people of Nephi did continue & did become exceding soar nevertheless the people of Nephi did gain some advantage of the robbers insomuch that they did drive them back out of their lands into the mountains & into their secret places</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 2:17</u> And it came to pass in the commencement of the fourteenth year, the war between the robbers and the people of Nephi did continue, and did become exceeding sore; nevertheless, the people of Nephi did gain some advantage of the robbers, insomuch that they did drive them back out of their lands into the mountains, and into their secret places.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 3:4</u></p> <p>Battle &</p> <p>visit you wi</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:4</u> & I knowing their unconquerable spirit having proved them in the field of battle & knowing of their everlasting hatred towards you because of their many wrongs which ye have done unto them therefore if they should come down against you they would visit you with utter destruction</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:4</u> And I knowing of their unconquerable spirit, having proved them in the field of battle, and knowing of their everlasting hatred towards you, because of the many wrongs which ye have done unto them, therefore if they should come down against you, they would visit you with utter destruction;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 3:5</u></p> <p>own hand fee</p> <p>eve to be reght & yo</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:5</u> therefore I have wrote this Epistle Sealing it with mine own hand feeling for your welfare because of your firmness in that which ye believe to be right & your noble spirit in the field of battle</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:5</u> therefore I have wrote this epistle, sealing it with mine own hand, feeling for your welfare, because of your firmness in that which ye believe to be right, and your noble spirit in the field of battle;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 3:6</u></p> <p>that</p> <p>they</p> <p>you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:6</u> therefore I write unto you desiring that ye would yield up unto this my people your cities your lands & your possessions rather than that they should visit you with the sword & that destruction should come upon you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:6</u> therefore I write unto you desiring that ye would yield up unto this my people, your cities, your lands, and your possessions, rather than that they should visit you with the sword, and that destruction should come upon you;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 3:7</u></p> <p>or r w y</p> <p>et works &</p> <p>b our Bret</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:7</u> or in other words yield yourselves up unto us & unite with us & become acquainted with our secret works & become our brethren that ye may be like unto us not our slaves but our brethren & partners of all our substance</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:7</u> or in other words, yield yourselves up unto us, and unite with us, and become acquainted with our secret works, and become our brethren, that ye may be like unto us; not our slaves, but our brethren, and partners of all our substance.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 3:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:8</u> & behold I swear unto you if ye will do this with an oath^{oath} ye shall not be destroyed but if ye will not do this I swear unto you with an oath that on the morrow month^{month} I will command that my armies shall come down against you & they shall not stay their hand & shall spare not but shall slay you & shall let fall the sword upon you yea even until ye shall become extinct</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:8</u> And behold, I swear unto you, if ye will do this, with an oath, ye shall not be destroyed; but if ye will not do this, I swear unto you, with an oath, that on the morrow month, I will command that my armies shall come down against you, and they shall not stay their hand, and shall spare not, but shall slay you, and shall let fall the sword upon you, even until ye shall become extinct.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 3:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:9</u> & behold I am Giddianhi & am the governor of this secret society of Gadianton & which seer^{society}ee^{ey} & the works thereof I know to be good & there are of ancient date & they have been handed down unto us</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:9</u> And behold, I am Giddianhi, and I am the Governor of this the secret society of Gadianton; which society, and the works thereof, I know to be good; and they are of ancient date, and they have been handed down unto us.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 3:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:10</u> & I write this Epistle unto you Lachoneus & I hope that ye will deliver up your lands & your possessions without the shedding of blood that this my people may recover their rights & goverment which have dissented away from you because of your wickedness in retaining from them their rights of goverment & except ye do this I will avenge their wrongs I am Giddianhi</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:10</u> And I write this epistle unto you, Lachoneus, and I hope that ye will deliver up your lands, and your possessions, without the shedding of blood, that this my people may recover their rights and government which have dissented away from you, because of your wickedness in retaining from them their rights of government; and except ye do this, I will avenge their wrongs. I am Giddianhi.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 3:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:11</u> And now it came to pass when Lachoneus received this Epistle he was exceedingly astonished because of the boldness of Giddianhi in demanding the possession of the land of the Nep Nephites & also of threatning the people & avenging the wrongs of those that had received no wrong save it were they had wronged themselves by desenting away unto those wicked & abominable robbers</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:11</u> And now it came to pass when Lachoneus received this epistle, he was exceedingly astonished, because of the boldness of Giddianhi, demanding the possession of the land of the Nephites, and also of threatening the people, and avenging the wrongs of those that had received no wrong, save it were they had wronged themselves, by dissenting away unto those wicked and abominable robbers.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 3:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:12</u> & now behold this Lachoneus the governor was a Jus^{just} man & could not be frightened by the demands of the threatnings of a robber therefore he did not hearken to the Epistle of Giddianhi the governor of the robbers but he did cause that his people should cry unto the Lord ^{for strength} against for strength against the time that the robbers should come down against them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:12</u> Now behold, this Lachoneus, the Governor, was a just man, and could not be frightened by the demands and the threatenings of a robber; therefore he did not hearken to the epistle of Giddianhi, the Governor of the robbers, but he did cause that his people should cry unto the Lord for strength against the time that the robbers should come down against them;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 3:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:13</u> yea he sent a proclamation among all the people that they shou should gather to gether their women & their children their flocks & their herds & all their substance save it were their land unto one place</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:13</u> yea, he sent a proclamation among all the people, that they should gather together their women, and their children, their flocks and their herds, and all their substance, save it were their land, unto one place.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 3:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:14</u> & he caused that fortifications should be built round about them & the strength thereof should be exceeding great & he caused that there should be armies both of the Nephites & of the Lamanites or of all them which were numbered among the Nephites should be placed as guards round ab about to watch them & to guard them from the robbers day & night</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:14</u> And he caused that fortifications should be built round about them, and the strength thereof should be exceeding great. And he caused that there should be armies, both of the Nephites and of the Lamanites, or of all them which were numbered among the Nephites, should be placed as guards round about, to watch them, and to guard them from the robbers, day and night;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 3:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:15</u> yea he said unto them as the Lord liveth except ye repent of all your iniquities & cry unto the Lord that they could in no wise be delivered out of the hands of those Gadianton robbers</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:15</u> yea, he said unto them, As the Lord liveth, except ye repent of all your iniquities, and cry unto the Lord, that they would in no wise be delivered out of the hands of those Gadianton robbers.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 3:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:16</u> & so great & marvelous were the word & prophecies of Lachoneus that they did cause fear to come upon all the people & they did exert themselves in their might to do according to the words of Lachoneus</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:16</u> And so great and marvellous were the words and prophecies of Lachoneus, that they did cause fear to come upon all the people, and they did exert themselves in their might, to do according to the words of Lachoneus.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 3:17</u></p> <p>the</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:17</u> & it came to pass that Lachoneus did appoint chief captains over all the armies of the Nephites to command them at the time that the robbers should come down out of the wilderness against them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:17</u> And it came to pass that Lachoneus did appoint Chief Captains over all the armies of the Nephites, to command them at the time that the robbers should come down out of the wilderness against them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 3:18</u> now the cheefes</p> <p>the Nephites was</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:18</u> now the chiefest among all the chief captains & the great commander of all the armies of the Nephites was appointed & his name was Gidgiddoni</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:18</u> Now the chiefest among all the Captains, and the great Commander of all the armies of the Nephites, was appointed, and his name was Gidgiddoni.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 3:19</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 3:20</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 3:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:19</u> now it was the custom among all the Nephites to appoint for their chief captains save it were in their times of wickedness some one that had the spirit of revelation & also of prophecy therefore this Gidgiddoni was a great prophet among them & also was the chief Judge</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 3:20</u> now the people said unto Gidgiddoni pay^{pray} unto the Lord & let us go up upon the Mountains & into the wilderness that we may fall upon the robbers & destroy them in their own lands</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 3:21</u> but Gidgiddoni saith unto them the Lord forbid for if we should go up against them the Lord would deliver us into their hands therefore we will prepare ourselves in the centre of our^{our} lands & we will gather all our armies together & we will not go against them but we will wait till they shall come against us therefore as the Lord liveth if we do this he will deliver them into our hands</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:19</u> Now it was the custom among all the Nephites, to appoint for their Chief Captains, save it were in their times of wickedness, some one that had the spirit of revelation, and also of prophecy; therefore this Gidgiddoni was a great prophet among them, and also was the Chief Judge.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 3:20</u> Now the people said unto Gidgiddoni, Pray unto the Lord, and let us go up upon the mountains, and into the wilderness, that we may fall upon the robbers and destroy them, in their own lands.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 3:21</u> But Gidgiddoni saith unto them, the Lord forbid; for if we should go up against them, the Lord would deliver us into their hands; therefore we will prepare ourselves in the centre of our lands, and we will gather all our armies together, and we will not go against them, but we will wait till they shall come against us; therefore, as the Lord liveth, if we do this, he will deliver them into our hands.</p>
--	--	---

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 3:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:22</u> & it came to pass in the seven^{seventeenth}th year in the latter end of the year the proclamation^{tion} of Lachoneas had gone forth throughout all the face of the land & they had taken their horses & their charriots & their cattle & all their flocks & their hea^{herds}rds & their grain & all their substance & did march forth by thousands & by tens of thousands until they had all gone forth to the place which had been appointed that they should gather themselves together to defend themselves against their enemies</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:22</u> And it came to pass in the seventeenth year, in the latter end of the year, the proclamation of Lachoneus had gone forth throughout all the face of the land, and they had taken their horses, and their chariots, and their cattle, and all their flocks, and their herds, and their grain, and all their substance, and did march forth by thousands, and by tens of thousands, until they had all gone forth to the place which had been appointed, that they should gather themselves together, to defend themselves against their enemies.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 3:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:23</u> in^{&} the land which was appointed was the land of Zarahemla & the land which was between the land of Zarahemla & the land Bountiful yea the line which was betwixt the land Bountiful & the land Desolation</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:23</u> And the land which was appointed was the land of Zarahemla, and the land which was between the land of Zarahemla and the land Bountiful; yea, to the line which was between the land Bountiful and the land Desolation;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 3:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:24</u> & there were a great many thousand people which were called Nephites which did gather themselves together in the land now Lachoneus did cause that they should gather themselves together in the land southward because of the great curse which was upon the land northward</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 3:24</u> and there were a great many thousand people, which were called Nephites, which did gather themselves together in this land. Now Lachoneus did cause that they should gather themselves together in the land southward, because of the great curse which was upon the land northward;</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

Book of Mormon - Original Manuscript	Book of Mormon - Printer's Manuscript	Book of Mormon - 1830 First Printed Edition
<p>§ <u>3 Nephi 4:1</u> which ft desolates</p>	<p>§ <u>3 Nephi 4:1</u> & it came to pass that in the latter end of the eighteenth year those armies of robbers had prepared for battle & began to come down & to sally forth from the hills & out of the mountains & the wilderness & their strong hold & their e^{secret}ere places & began to take possession of the lands both which was in the land south & which was in the land north & began to take possession of all the lands which had been deserted by the Nephites & the cities of which ha^{had}d been left desolate</p>	<p>§ <u>3 Nephi 4:1</u> And it came to pass that in the latter end of the eighteenth year, those armies of robbers had prepared for battle, and began to come down, and to sally forth from the hills, and out of the mountains, and the wilderness, and their strong holds, and their secret places, and began to take possession of the lands, both which was in the land south, and which was in the land north, and began to take possession of all the lands which had been deserted by the Nephites, and the cities which had been left desolate.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:2</u> b hich had been d</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:2</u> but behold there wa∅ no wild beasts nor game in those lands which had been deserted by the Nephites & there were no game for the robbers save it were in the wilderness</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:2</u> But behold there was no wild beasts nor game in those lands which had been deserted by the Nephites, and there was no game for the robbers save it were in the wilderness.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:3</u> wi ere in the</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:3</u> & the robbers could not exist save it were in wilderness for the want of food for the Nephites had left their lands desolate & had gathered their flocks & their herds & all their substance & they were in one body</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:3</u> And the robbers could not exist save it were in the wilderness, for the want of food; for the Nephites had left their lands desolate, and had gathered their flocks, and their herds, and all their substance, and they were in one body;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 4:4</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:4</u> therefore there woo no chance for the robbers to plunder & to obtain food save it were to come up in open battle against the Nephites & the Nephites being in one body & having so great a number & having reserved for themselves provisions & horses & cattle & flocks of every kind that they might subsist for the space of seven years inthewhich time they did hope to destroy the robbers from off the face of the land & thus the eighteenth year did pass away</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:4</u> therefore there were no chance for the robbers to plunder and to obtain food, save it were to come up in open battle against the Nephites; and the Nephites being in one body, and having so great a number, and having reserved for themselves provisions, and horses, and cattle, and flocks of every kind, that they might subsist for the space of seven years, in the which time they did hope to destroy the robbers from off the face of the land. And thus the eighteenth year did pass away.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:5</u> & it came to pass in the nineteenth year Giddianhi found that it was expediant that he should go up to battle against the Nephites for there was no way that they could subsist save it were to plunder & rob & murder</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:5</u> And it came to pass that in the nineteenth year, Giddianhi found that it was expedient that he should go up to battle against the Nephites, for there was no way that they could subsist, save it were to plunder, and rob, and murder.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:6</u> & they dearst not spread themselves upon the face of the lan^d insomuch that they could raise grain lest the Nephites should come upon them & slay them therefore Giddianhi gave commandment unto his armies that in this year they should go up to battle against the Nephites</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:6</u> And they durst not spread themselves upon the face of the land, insomuch that they could raise grain, lest the Nephites should come upon them and slay them; therefore Giddianhi gave commandment unto his armies, that in this year they should go up to battle against the Nephites.</p>

<p><u>3 Nephi 4:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:7</u> & it came to pass that they did come up to battle & it was in the sixth month & behold great & terrible w^{as} was the day that they did come up to battle & they were girded about after the manner of robbers & they had a lamb sh^{skin}m about their loins & they were dyed in blood & their heads were shorn & they had headplates upon them & great & terrible was the appearance of the armies of Giddianhi because of their armour & because o^f of their being dyed in blood</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:7</u> And it came to pass that they did come up to battle; and it was in the sixth month; and behold, great and terrible was the day that they did come up to battle; and they were girded about after the manner of robbers; and they had a lamb-skin about their loins, and they were dyed in blood; and their heads were shorn; and they had head-plates upon them; and great and terrible was the appearance of the armies of Giddianhi, because of their armour, and because of their being dyed in blood.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:8</u> & it came to pass that the armies of the Nephites when they saw the appearance of the army of Giddianhis had all fallen to the earth & did lift their cries to the Lord their God that he would spare them & deliver them out of the hand^s of their enemies</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:8</u> And it came to pass that the armies of the Nephites, when they saw the appearance of the army of Giddianhi, had all fallen to the earth, and did lift their cries to the Lord their God, that he would spare them, and deliver them out of the hands of their enemies.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:9</u> & it came to pass that when the armies of Giddianhi saw this they began to shout with a loud voice because of their joy for they had supposed that the Nephites had fallen with fear because of the terror of their armies</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:9</u> And it came to pass that when the armies of Gaddianhi saw this, they began to shout with a loud voice, because of their joy; for they had supposed that the Nephites had fallen with fear, because of the terror of their armies;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 4:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:10</u> but in this thing they were disappointed for the Nephites did not fear them but they did fear their God & did supplicate him for protection therefore when the armies of Giddianhi did rush upon them they were prepared to meet them yea in the strength of the Lord they did receive them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:10</u> but in this thing they were disappointed, for the Nephites did not fear them, but they did fear their God, and did supplicate him for protection; therefore when the armies of Giddianhi did rush upon them, they were prepared to meet them; yea, in the strength of the Lord they did receive them;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:11</u> & the battle commenced in this the sixth month & great & terrible was the battle thereof yea great & terrible was the slaughter thereof insomuch that there never was known so great a slaughter among all the people of Lehi since he left Jerusalem</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:11</u> and the battle commenced in this the sixth month; and great and terrible was the battle thereof; yea, great and terrible was the slaughter thereof, insomuch that there never was known so great a slaughter among all the people of Lehi since he left Jerusalem.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:12</u> & notwithstanding the threatnings & the oaths which Giddianhi had made behold^d the Nephites did beat them insomuch that they did fall back ^{from} before them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:12</u> And notwithstanding the threatenings and the oaths which Giddianhi had made, behold, the Nephites did beat them, insomuch that they did fall back from before them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:13</u> & it came to pass that Gidgiddoni commanded that his armies should persue them as far as to the borders of the wilderness & that they should not spare any that should fall into their hands by the way & thus they did persue them & did slay them to the borders of the wilderness even until they had fulfilled the commandment of Gidgiddoni</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:13</u> And it came to pass that Gidgiddoni commanded that his armies should pursue them as far as to the borders of the wilderness, and that they should not spare any that should fall into their hands by the way; and thus they did pursue them, and did slay them, to the borders of the wilderness, even until they had fulfilled the commandment of Gidgiddoni.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 4:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:14</u> & it came to pass that Giddianhi who had stood & fought with boldness was persued as he fled & being weary because of his much fiting^{he} was overtaken & slain & thus was the end of Giddianhi the robber</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:14</u> And it came to pass that Giddianhi, who had stood and fought with boldness, was pursued as he fled; and being weary because of his much fighting, he was overtaken and slain. And thus was the end of Giddianhi, the robber.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:15</u> & it came to pass that the armies of the Nephites did return again to their place of security & it came to pass that this nineteenth year did pass away & the robbers did not come again to battle neither did they come in the twentieth year</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:15</u> And it came to pass that the armies of the Nephites did return again to their place of security. And it came to pass that this nineteenth year did pass away, and the robbers did not come again to battle; neither did they come again in the twentieth year;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:16</u> but in the twenty & first year they did not come up to battle but they^{aa} came up on all sides to lay seige round about the people of Nephi for they did suppose that if they should cut off the people of Nephi from their lands & should hem them in on every side & if they should cut them off from all their outward privileges that they could cause them to yield themselves according to their wishes</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:16</u> and in the twenty and first year they did not come up to battle, but they came up on all sides to lay siege round about the people of Nephi; for they did suppose that if they should cut off the people of Nephi from their lands, and should hem them in on every side, and if they should cut them off from all their outward privileges, that they could cause them to yield themselves up according to their wishes.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:17</u> now they had appointed unto themselves an other leader whose name was Zemnariah therefore it was Zemnariah that did cause that this siege should take place</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:17</u> Now they had appointed unto themselves another leader, whose name was Zemnariah; therefore it was Zemnariah that did cause that this siege should take place.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 4:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:18</u> but behold this was an advantage unto the Nephites for it was impossible ^{for the} robbers to lay siege sufficiently long to have any affect upon the Nephites because of their much provision which they had laid up in store</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:18</u> But behold this was an advantage unto the Nephites; for it was impossible for the robbers to lay siege sufficiently long to have any effect upon the Nephites, because of their much provision which they had laid up in store</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:19</u> & because of the scantiness of provisions among the robbers for behold they had nothing save it were meat for their subsistence which meat they did obtain in the wilderness</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:19</u> because of the scantiness of provisions among the robbers; for behold they had nothing save it were meat for their subsistence, which meat they did obtain in the wilderness.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:20</u> & it came to pass that the wild game became scears in the wilderness insomuch that the robbers were about to perish with hanger</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:20</u> And it came to pass that the wild game became scarce in the wilderness, insomuch that the robbers were about to perish with hunger.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:21</u> & the Nephites were continually marching out by day & by night & falling upon their armies & cutting them off by thousands & by tens of thousands</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:21</u> And the Nephites were continually marching out by day and by night, and falling upon their armies, and cutting them off by thousands and by tens of thousands.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:22</u> & thus it became the desire of the people of Zemnarihah to withdraw from their design because of the great destruction which come upon them by night & by day</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:22</u> And thus it became the desire of the people of Zemnarihah, to withdraw from their design, because of the great destruction which come upon them by night and by day.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 4:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:23</u> & it came to pass that Zemnarihah did give command unto his people that they should withdraw themselves from the siege & to march into the farthar-most parts of the land northward</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:23</u> And it came to pass that Zemnarihah did give command unto his people, that they should withdraw themselves from the siege, and march into the farthermost parts of the land, northward.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:24</u> & now Gidgiddoni being aware of their design & knowing of their weakness because of the want of food & the great slaughter which had been made among them therefore he did send out his armies in the night time & did cut off the way of their retreat & did place th^{is} er armies in the way of their retreat</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:24</u> And now Gidgiddoni, being aware of their design, and knowing of their weakness because of the want of food, and the great slaughter which had been made among them, therefore he did send out his armies in the night-time, and did cut off the way of their retreat, and did place his armies in the way of their retreat;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:25</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:25</u> & ^{this} did they do in the night time & got on their march beyond the robbers so that on the morrow ^{when} the robbers began their march they were met by the armies of the Nephites both in their front & in their rear</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:25</u> and this did they do in the night-time, and got on their march beyond the robbers, so that on the morrow, when the robbers began their march, they were met by the armies of the Nephites, both in their front and in their rear.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:26</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:26</u> & the robbers which were on the south were also cut off in their places of retreat & all these things were done by command of Gidgiddoni</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:26</u> And the robbers which were on the south, were also cut off in their places of retreat. And all these things were done by command of Gidgiddoni.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:27</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:27</u> & there were many thousands which did yield themselves up prison^{ers} unto the Nephites & the remainder of them were slain</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:27</u> And there were many thousands which did yield themselves up prisoners unto the Nephites; and the remainder of them were slain;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 4:28</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:28</u> & their leader Zemnarihah was taken & hanged upon a tree yea even upon the top thereof until he was dead & when they had handed him until he was dead they did fall the tree to the earth & did cry with a loud voice saying</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:28</u> and their leader, Zemnarihah, was taken, and hanged upon a tree, yea, even upon the top thereof, until he was dead. And when they had hanged him until he was dead, they did fall the tree to the earth, and did cry with a loud voice, saying,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:29</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:29</u> may the Lord preserve his people in righteousness & in holiness of heart that they may cause to be fell to the earth all who shall seek to slay them because of power & secret combinations even as this man hath been fell to the earth</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:29</u> May the Lord preserve his people in righteousness and in holiness of heart, that they may cause to be fell to the earth all who shall seek to slay them because of power and secret combinations, even as this man hath been fell to the earth.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:30</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:30</u> & they did rejoice & cry again with one voice saying may the God of Abraham & the God of Isaac & the God of Jacob protect this people in righteousness so long as they shall call on the name of their God for protection</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:30</u> And they did rejoice and cry again with one voice, saying, May the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, protect this people in righteousness, so long as they shall call on the name of their God for protection.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:31</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:31</u> & it came to pass that they did break forth as as one in singing praising their God for the great thing which he had done for them in preserving them from falling into the hands of their enemies</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:31</u> And it came to pass that they did break forth, all as one, in singing and praising their God, for the great thing which he had done for them, in preserving them from falling into the hands of their enemies;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 4:32</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:32</u> yea they did cry Hozannah to the most high God & they did cry Blessed be the name of the Lord God Almighty the most high God</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:32</u> yea, they did cry, Hosanna to the Most High God; and they did cry, Blessed be the name of the Lord God Almighty, the Most High God.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 4:33</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:33</u> & their hearts were swollen with joy unto the yielding u^{out} p^{up} of many tee^{tears} rs because of the great goodness of God in delivering them out of the hands of their enemies & they knew it was because of their repentance & their humility that they had been delivered from an everlasting destruction</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 4:33</u> And their hearts were swollen with joy, unto the gushing out of many tears, because of the great goodness of God in delivering them out of the hands of their enemies; and they knew it was because of their repentance and their humility that they had been delivered from an everlasting destruction.</p>
----------------------------	--	---

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

§	§	§
<u>3 Nephi 5:1</u>	<u>3 Nephi 5:1</u> & now behold there was not a living soul among all the people of the Nephites which did doubt in the least thing in the words of all the holy prophets which had been spoken for they knew that it must needs be that they must be fulfilled	<u>3 Nephi 5:1</u> And now behold there was not a living soul among all the people of the Nephites, which did doubt in the least thing in the words of all the holy prophets which had spoken; for they knew that it must needs be that they must be fulfilled;
<u>3 Nephi 5:2</u>	<u>3 Nephi 5:2</u> & they knew that it must be expediant that Christ had come because of the many signs which had been given according to the words of the p̄ prophets & because of the things which had come to pass already they knew it must needs be that all things should come to pass according to that which had been spoken	<u>3 Nephi 5:2</u> and they knew that it must be expedient that Christ had come, because of the many signs which had been given, according to the words of the prophets; and because of the things which had come to pass already, they knew it must needs be that all things should come to pass according to that which had been spoken;
<u>3 Nephi 5:3</u>	<u>3 Nephi 5:3</u> therefore they did forsake all their sins & their abominations & their whoredoms & did serve God with all diligence day & night	<u>3 Nephi 5:3</u> therefore they did forsake all their sins, and their abominations, and their whoredoms, and did serve God with all diligence, day and night.
<u>3 Nephi 5:4</u>	<u>3 Nephi 5:4</u> & now it came to pass that when they had taken all the robbers prisoners insomuch that none did escape which were not slain they did cast their prisoners into prison & did cause the word of God to be preached unto them & as many as would repent of their sins & enter into a covenant that they would murder no more were set at liberty	<u>3 Nephi 5:4</u> And now it came to pass that when they had taken all the robbers prisoners, insomuch that none did escape which were not slain, they did cast their prisoners into prison, and did cause the word of God to be preached unto them; and as many as would repent of their sins and enter into a covenant that they would murder no more, were set at liberty;

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 5:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:5</u> but as many as there were who did not enter into a covenant & who did still continue to have their secret murders in their hearts yea as many as were found breathing out threatnings against their brethren were pun condemned & punished according to the law</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:5</u> but as many as there were who did not enter into a covenant, and who did still continue to have those secret murders in their hearts; yea, as many as were found breathing out threatenings against their brethren, were condemned and punished according to the law.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:6</u> & thus they did put an end to all those wicked & secret & abominable combinations inthewhich there were so much wickedness & so many murders committed</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:6</u> And thus they did put an end to all those wicked, and secret, and abominable combinations, in the which there were so much wickedness, and so many murders committed.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:7</u> & thus had the twenty & second year passed away & the twenty & third year also & the twenty & fourth & the twenty & fifth & thus had twenty & five years passed away</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:7</u> And thus had the twenty and second year passed away, and the twenty and third year also, and the twenty and fourth, and the twenty and fifth; and thus had twenty and five years passed away,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:8</u> & there had been many things transpired which in the eyes of some would be great & marvelous nevertheless they could not all be written in this Book yea this Book cannot contain even a hundredth part of what was done among so many people in the space of twenty & five years</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:8</u> and there had many things transpired which, in the eyes of some, would be great and marvellous; nevertheless, they cannot all be written in this book; yea, this book cannot contain even a hundredth part of what was done among so many people, in the space of twenty and five years;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:9</u> but behold there are records which do contain all the proceedings of this people & a more short but a true account ^{was} given by Nephi</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:9</u> but behold there are records which do contain all the proceedings of this people; and a more short but a true account was given by Nephi;</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 5:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:10</u> therefore I have made my record of these things according to the record of Nephi which were engraven on the plates which were called the plates of^{Nephi}</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:10</u> therefore I have made my record of these things according to the record of Nephi, which were engraven on the plates which were called the plates of Nephi.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:11</u> & behold I do make the record on plates which I have made with mine own hands</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:11</u> And behold I do make the record on plates which I have made with mine own hands.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:12</u> & behold I am called Mormon being called after the land of Mormon the land in the which Alma did establish the church among this people yea the first church which was established among them after their transgression</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:12</u> And behold, I am called Mormon, being called after the land of Mormon, the land in the which Alma did establish the church among the people; yea, the first church which was established among them after their transgression.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:13</u> ye^{behold} a I am a Desipule of Jesus Christ the Son of God I have been called of him to declare his word among his people that they might have everlasting life</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:13</u> Behold I am a disciple of Jesus Christ, the Son of God. I have been called of him to declare his word among his people, that they might have everlasting life.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:14</u> & it hath become expediant that I according to the will of God that the prayer of those which have gone hence which were the holy ons should be fulfilled according to their faith should make a record of these things which have been done</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:14</u> And it hath become expedient that I, according to the will of God, that the prayers of those which have gone hence, which were the holy ones, should be fulfilled according to their faith, should make a record of these things which have been done;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:15</u> yea a small record of that which hath taken place from the time that Lehi left Jerusalem even down until the presant time</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:15</u> yea, a small record of that which hath taken place from the time that Lehi left Jerusalem, even down until the present time;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 5:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:16</u> therefore I do make my record from the accounts which hath been given by those which were before me until the commencement of my day</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:16</u> therefore I do make my record from the accounts which hath been given by those which were before me, until the commencement of my day;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:17</u> & then do I make a record of the things which I have seen with mine own eyes</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:17</u> and then I do make a record of the things which I have seen with mine own eyes.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:18</u> & I know the record which I make to be a just & a true record nevertheless there are many things which according to our language we are not able to write</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:18</u> And I know the record which I make to be a just and a true record; neverthelers there are many things which, according to our language, we are not able to write.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:19</u> & now I make an end of my saying which is of myself & prosede to give my account of the things which hath been before me</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:19</u> And now I make an end of my saying which is of myself, and proceed to give my account of the things which hath been before me.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:20</u> I am Mormon & a pure decendant of Lehi I have reason to bless my God & my Saviour Jesus Christ that he brought our fathers out of the land of Jerusalem & no one knew it save it were himself & those which he brought out of that land & th^{that} us he hath given me & my people so much knowledge unto the salvation of our souls</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:20</u> I am Mormon, and a pure descendant of Lehi. I have reason to bless my God and my Saviour Jesus Christ, that he brought our fathers out of the land of Jerusalem, (and no one knew it save it were himself and those which he brought out of that land,) and that he hath given me and my people so much knowledge unto the salvation of our souls.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:21</u> surely he hath blessed the house of Jacob & hath been merciful unto the seed of Joseph</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:21</u> Surely he hath blessed the house of Jacob, and hath been merciful unto the seed of Joseph.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 5:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:22</u> & in as much as the children of Lehi hath kept his commandments he hath blessed them & prospered them according to his word</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:22</u> And insomuch as the children of Lehi hath kept his commandments, he hath blessed them and prospered them according to his word;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:23</u> yea & surely shall he again bring a remnant of the seed of Joseph to the knowledge of the Lord their God</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:23</u> yea, and surely shall he again bring a remnant of the seed of Joseph to the knowledge of the Lord their God;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:24</u> & as surely as the Lord liveth will he gather in from the four quarters of the earth all the remnant of the seed of Jacob which are scattered abroad upon all the face of the earth</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:24</u> and as surely as the Lord liveth will he gather in from the four quarters of the earth, all the remnant of the seed of Jacob, which are scattered abroad upon all the face of the earth;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:25</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:25</u> & as he hath covenanted with all the house of Jacob even so shall the covenant wherewith he hath covenanted with the house of Jacob be fulfilled in his own due time unto the restoreing all the house of Jacob unto the knowledge of the covenant that he hath covenanted with them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:25</u> and as he hath covenanted with all the house of Jacob, even so shall the covenant wherewith he hath covenanted with the house of Jacob, be fulfilled in his own due time, unto the restoring all the house of Jacob unto the knowledge of the covenant that he hath covenanted with them;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 5:26</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:26</u> & then shall they know their redeemer which is Jesus Christ the Son of God & then shall they be gathered in from the four quarters of the earth unto their own lands from whence they have been disperced yea as the Lord liveth so shall it be Amen——</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 5:26</u> and then shall they know their Redeemer, which is Jesus Christ, the Son of God; and then shall they be gathered in from the four quarters of the earth, unto their own lands, from whence they have been dispersed; yea, as the Lord liveth, so shall it be. Amen.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 6:1</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 6:2</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 6:3</u></p>	<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 6:1</u></p> <p>Chapter ——</p> <p>And now it came to pass that the people of the Nephites did all return to their own lands in the twenty & sixth year every man with his family his flocks & ^{his} herds his horses & his cattle & all things whatsoever did belong unto them</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 6:2</u> & it came to pass that they had not eaten up all their provisions therefore they did take with them all that they had not devoured ^{of} all their grain of every kind & their gold & their silver & all their precious things & they did return to their own lands & their possessions both on the north & on the south both on the land northward & on the land southward</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 6:3</u> & they granted unto those robbers which had entered into a covenant to keep the peace of the land which were desirous to remain Lamanites lands according to their numbers that they might have with their labou^{rs} wherewith to subsist upon & thus they did establish peace in all the land</p>	<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 6:1</u></p> <p>CHAPTER III.</p> <p>AND now it came to pass that the people of the Nephites did all return to their own lands, in the twenty and sixth year, every man, with his family, his flocks and his herds, his horses and his cattle, and all things whatsoever did belong unto them.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 6:2</u> And it came to pass that they had not eaten up all their provisions; therefore they did take with them all that they had not devoured, of all their grain of every kind, and their gold, and their silver, and all their precious things, and they did return to their own lands and their possessions, both on the north and on the south, both on the land northward and on the land southward.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 6:3</u> And they granted unto those robbers which had entered into a covenant to keep the peace, of the band which were desirous to remain Lamanites, lands, according to their numbers, that they might have, with their labors, wherewith to subsist upon; and thus they did establish peace in all the land.</p>
--	---	---

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 6:4</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:4</u> & they began again to prosper & to wax great & the twenty & s^{sixth}e & seventh years passed awy & there was great order in the land & they had formed their laws according to equity & justice</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:4</u> And they began again to prosper and to wax great; and the twenty and sixth and seventh years passed away, and there was great order in the land; and they had formed their laws according to equity and justice.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:5</u> & now there was nothing in all the land to hinder the people from prospering continually except they should fall into transgressions</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:5</u> And now there was nothing in all the land, to hinder the people from prospering continually, except they should fall into transgression.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:6</u> & now it was Gidgiddoni & the Judge Lachoneus & those which had been appointed leaders which had established this great peace in the land</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:6</u> And now it was Gidgiddoni, and the Judge Lachoneus, and those which had been appointed leaders, which had established this great peace in the land.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:7</u> & it came to pass that there were many cities built anew & there were many old cities repaired</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:7</u> And it came to pass that there were many cities built anew, and there were many old cities repaired;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:8</u> & there were many high ways cast up & many roads made which led from city to city & from land to land & from place to place</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:8</u> and there were many highways cast up, and many roads made, which led from city to city, and from land to land, and from place to place.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:9</u> & thus passed away the twenty & eighth year & the people had continual peace</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:9</u> And thus passed away the twenty and eighth year, and the people had continual peace.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 6:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:10</u> but it came to pass in the twenty & ninth year there began to be some disputings among the people & some were lifted up unto pride & boastings because of their exceeding great riches yea even unto great persecutions</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:10</u> But it came to pass in the twenty and ninth year, there began to be some disputings among the people; and some were lifted up unto pride and boastings, because of their exceeding great riches, yea, even unto great persecutions:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:11</u> for there were many mearchants in the land & also many lawyers & many Officers</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:11</u> for there were many merchants in the land, and also many lawyers, and many officers.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:12</u> & the people began to be distinguished by ranks according to their riches & their chance for learning yea some were ignorent because of their poverty & othors did receive great learning because of their riches</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:12</u> And the people began to be distinguished by ranks, according to their riches, and their chances for learning; yea, some were ignorant because of their poverty, and others did receive great learning because of their riches;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:13</u> some were lifted up in pride & others were exceding humble some did return railing for railing while others would receive railing & persecution & all manner of afflictions & would not turn & revile again but were humble & penitant before God</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:13</u> some were lifted up in pride, and others were exceeding humble; some did return railing for railing, while others would receive railing, and persecution, and all manner of afflictions, and would not turn and revile again, but were humble and penitent before God;</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 6:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:14</u> & thus there became ^{an} great unequality in all the land insomuch that the church began to be broken up yea insomuch that in the thirtieth year the church was broken up in all the land save it were among a few of the Lamanites which were converted unto the true faith & they would not depart from it for they were firm & steadfast & immoveable willing with all diligence to keep the commands of the Lord</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:14</u> and thus there became a great inequality in all the land, insomuch that the church began to be broken up; yea, insomuch that in the thirtieth year the church was broken up in all the land, save it were among a few of the Lamanites, which were converted unto the true faith; and they would not depart from it, for they were firm, and steadfast, and immoveable, willing with all diligence to keep the commandments of the Lord.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:15</u> now because of this iniquity of the people was this Satan had great power unto the stirring up of the people to do all manner of iniquity & to the buffeting them up with pride tempting them to seek for power & authority & riches & the vain things of the world</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:15</u> Now the cause of this iniquity of the people, was this: Satan had great power, unto the stirring up of the people to do all manner of iniquity, and to the puffing them up with pride, tempting them to seek for power, and authority, and riches, and the vain things of the world.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:16</u> & thus Satan did lead away the hearts of the people to do all manner of iniquity therefore they had not enjoyed peace but a few years</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:16</u> And thus satan did lead away the hearts of the people, to do all manner of iniquity; therefore they had not enjoyed peace but a few years.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:17</u> & thus in the commencement of the thirtieth year the people having been delivered up for the space of a long time to be carried about by the temptations of the Devil whithersoever he desired to carry them & to do whatsoever iniquity he desired they should & thus in the commencement of this the thirtieth year they were in a state of awful wickedness</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:17</u> And thus in the commencement of the thirtieth year, the people having been delivered up for the space of a long time, to be carried about by the temptations of the Devil whithersoever he desired to carry them, and to do whatsoever iniquity he desired they should; and thus in the commencement of this, the thirtieth year, they were in a state of awful wickedness.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 6:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:18</u> now they did not sin ignorently for they knew the will of God concerning them for it had been taught unto them therefore they did willfully rebel against God</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:18</u> Now they did not sin ignorantly, for they knew the will of God concerning them, for it had been taught unto them; therefore they did wilfully rebel against God.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:19</u> & now it was in the days of Lachoneus the Son of Lachoneus for ^ethe Lachoneus did fill the seat of his father & did govern the people that year</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:19</u> And now it was in the days of Lachoneus, the son of Lachoneus: for Lachoneus did fill the seat of his father, and did govern the people that year.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:20</u> & there began to be men inspired from Heaven & sent forth standing among the people in all the land preaching & testifying boldly of the Sins & iniquities of the people & testifying unto them concerning the redemptions which the Lord would make for his people or in other words the resurrection of Christ & they did testify boldly of his death & sufferings</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:20</u> And there began to be men inspired from heaven, and sent forth, standing among the people in all the land, preaching and testifying boldly of the sins and iniquities of the people, and testifying unto them concerning the redemption which the Lord would make for his people; or in other words, the resurrection of Christ; and they did testify boldly of his death and sufferings.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:21</u> now there were many of the people which were exceding angry because of those which testified of these things & those which were angry were chiefly the chief Judges & they which had been highpriests & lawyers yea all they which were lawyers were angry w^{with}h those which testified of these things</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:21</u> Now there were many of the people which were exceeding angry, because of those which testified of these things; and those which were angry, were chiefly the Chief Judges, and they which had been High Priests, and lawyers; yea, all they which were lawyers, were angry with those which testified of these things.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 6:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:22</u> now there was no lawyer w^{nor} Judge nor highpriest that could have power to condemn any one to death save their condemnation was signed by the governor of the land</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:22</u> Now there was no lawyer, nor Judge, nor High Priest, that could have power to condemn any one to death, save their condemnation was signed by the governor of the land.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:23</u> now there were many of those which testified of things pertaining to Christ which testified boldly which were taken & put to death secretly by the Judges that the knowledge of their death come not unto the governor of the land until after their death</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:23</u> Now there were many of those which testified of the things pertaining to Christ; which testified boldly, which were taken and put to death secretly, by the Judges, that the knowledge of their death came not unto the governor of the land, until after their death.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:24</u> now behold this was conterary the laws of the land that any man should be put to death except they had power from the governor of the land</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:24</u> Now behold, this was contrary to the laws of the land, that any man should be put to death, except they had power from the governor of the land;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:25</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:25</u> therefore a complaint came up unto the land of Zarahemla to the governor of the land against the Judges which had condemned ^{the prophets} of the Lord unto death not according to the law</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:25</u> therefore a complaint came up unto the land of Zarahemla, to the governor of the land, against these Judges which had condemned the prophets of the land unto death, not according to the law.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:26</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:26</u> now it came to pass that they were taken & brought up before the Judge to be Judged of their crime which they had done according to the law which had been given by the people</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:26</u> Now it came to pass that they were taken and brought up before the Judge, to be judged of the crime which they had done, according to the law which had been given by the people.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 6:27</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:27</u> now it came to pass that those Judges had many friends & kindreds ^{& the remainder} yea even almost all the lawyers & the highpriests did gather themselves together & unite with the kindreds of those Judges which were to be tried according to the law</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:27</u> Now it came to pass that those Judges had many friends and kindreds; and the remainder, yea, even almost all the lawyers and the High Priests, did gather themselves together, and unite with the kindreds of those Judges which were to be tried according to the law;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:28</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:28</u> & they did enter into a covenant one with another yea even into that covenant which was given by them of old which covenant was given & administered by the Devil to combine against all righteousness</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:28</u> and they did enter into a covenant one with another, yea, even into that covenant which was given by them of old, which covenant was given and administered by the Devil, to combine against all righteousness;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:29</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:29</u> therefore they did combine against the people of the Lord & enter into a covenant to destroy them & to deliver those which were guilty of murder from the grasp of Justice which was about to be administered according to the law</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:29</u> therefore they did combine against the people of the Lord, and enter into a covenant to destroy them, and to deliver those which were guilty of murder from the grasp of justice, which was about to be administered according to the law.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 6:30</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:30</u> & they did set at defiance the law & the rights of their country & they did covenant one with another to destroy the governor & to establish a king over the land that the land should no more be at liberty but should be subject unto kings</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 6:30</u> And they did set at defiance the law and the rights of their country; and they did covenant, one with another, to destroy the governor, and to establish a king over the land, that the land should no more be at liberty, but should be subject unto kings.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:1</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:2</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:3</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:4</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:5</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:6</u></p>	<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:1</u> now behold I will shew unto you that they did not establish a king over the land but in this same year yea the thirtieth year they did destroy upon the Judgmentseat yea did murder the chief Judge of the land</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:2</u> & the people were divided one against another & they did separate one from another into tribes every man according to his family & his kind^{kindred} & h^o friends & thus they did destroy the goverment of the land</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:3</u> every tribe did appoint a chief or a leader over them & thus they became tribes & leaders of tribes</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:4</u> now behold there were no man among them save he had much family & many kindreds & friends therefore th^{their}ere tribes became exceding great</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:5</u> now all this was done & there was no wars as yet among them & all this iniquity had come upon the people because they did yield themselves unto the power of Satan</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:6</u> & they regulations of the goverment was destroyed because of the secret combination of the friends & the kindreds of them which murdered the prophets</p>	<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:1</u> Now behold, I will shew unto you that they did not establish a king over the land; but in this same year, yea, the thirtieth year, they did destroy upon the judgement seat, yea, did murder the Chief Judge of the land.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:2</u> And the people were divided one against another; and they did separate one from another, into tribes, every man according to his family, and his kindred and friends; and thus they did destroy the government of the land.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:3</u> And every tribe did appoint a Chief, or a leader over them; and thus they became tribes, and leaders of tribes.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:4</u> Now behold, there was no man among them, save he had much family and many kindreds and friends; therefore their tribes became exceeding great.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:5</u> Now all this was done, and there was no wars as yet among them; and all this iniquity had come upon the people, because they did yield themselves unto the power of satan;</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 7:6</u> and the regulations of the government was destroyed, because of the secret combination of the friends and kindreds of them which murdered the prophets.</p>
---	--	--

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 7:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:7</u> & they did cause a great contention in the land insomuch that the more righteous part of the people altho they were nearly all become wicked yea there were but few righteous men among them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:7</u> And they did cause a great contention in the land, insomuch that the more righteous part of the people, although they were nearly all become wicked; yea, there were but few righteous men among them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 7:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:8</u> & thus six years had not passed away since the more part of the people had turned from their righteousness like the Dog to his vomit or like the Sow to her wallowing in the mire</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:8</u> And thus six years had not passed away, since the more part of the people had turned from their righteousness, like the dog to his vomit, or like the sow to her wallowing in the mire.—</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 7:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:9</u> now this secret combination which had brought so great iniquity upon the people did gather themselves together & did place at their head a man whom they did call Jacob</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:9</u> Now this secret combination which had brought so great iniquity upon the people, did gather themselves together, and did place at their head a man whom they did call Jacob;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 7:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:10</u> & they did call him their king therefore he became a king over this wicked band & he was one of the chiefest which had given his voice against the prophets which testified of Jesus</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:10</u> and they did call him their king; therefore he became a king over this wicked band; and he was one of the chiefest which had given his voice against the prophets which testified of Jesus.—</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 7:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:11</u> & it came to pass that they were not so strong in numbers as the tribes of the people which were united together save it were their leaders did establish their laws every one according to his tribe nevertheless they were enemies notwithstanding they were not a righteous people yet they were united in the hatred of those who had not united into a covenant to destroy the government</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:11</u> And it came to pass that they were not so strong in number as the tribes of the people which were united together, save it were their leaders did establish their laws, every one according to his tribe; nevertheless they were enemies, notwithstanding they were not a righteous people; yet they were united in the hatred of those who had entered into a covenant to destroy the government;</p>

<p><u>3 Nephi 7:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:14</u> & it came to pass in the thirty & first year that they were divided into tribes every man according to his family kindred & friends nevertheless they had come to an agreement that they would not go to war one with an other but they were not united as to their laws & their manner of goverment for they were established according to the minds of them which was their chiefs & their leaders but they did establish verry strict laws that one tribe should not tresspass against another insomuch that in some degree they had peace in the land nevertheless their hearts were turned from the Lord their God & they did stone the prophets & did cast them out from among them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:14</u> And it came to pass in the thirty and first year, that they were divided into tribes, every man according to his family, kindred and friends; nevertheless, they had come to an agreement that they would not go to war one with another; but they were not united as to their laws, and their manner of government, for they were established according to the minds of them which was their chiefs and their leaders. But they did establish very strict laws that one tribe should not trespass against another, insomuch that in some degree they had peace in the land; nevertheless, their hearts were turned from the Lord their God, and they did stone the prophets, and did cast them out from among them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 7:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:15</u> & it came to pass that Nephi having been visited by angels & also the voice of the Lord therefore having seen angesls & being eye witness & having had power given unto him that he might know concerning the minestery of Christ & also being eye witness to their quick return from righteousness unto their wickedness & also abominations</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:15</u> And it came to pass that Nephi, having been visited by angels, and also by the voice of the Lord, therefore having seen angels, and being eyewitness, and having had power given unto him that he might know concerning the ministry of Christ, and also being eyewitness to their quick return from righteousness unto their wickedness and abominations;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 7:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:16</u> therefore being grieved for the hardness of their hearts & the blindness of their minds went forth among them in that same year & began to testify boldly repentance & remission of sins through faith on the Lord Jesus Christ</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:16</u> therefore, being grieved for the hardness of their hearts, and the blindness of their minds, went forth among them in that same year, and began to testify boldly, repentance and remission of sins through faith on the Lord Jesus Christ.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 7:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:17</u> & he did minister many things unto them & all of them cannot be written & a part of them would not suffice therefore they are not written in this Book & Nephi did minister with power & with great authority</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:17</u> And he did minister many things unto them; and all of them cannot be written, and a part of them would not suffice; therefore they are not written in this book. And Nephi did minister with power and with great authority.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 7:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:18</u> & it came to pass that they were angry with him even because he had greater power than they for it were not possible that they could disbelieve his words for so great was his faith on the Lord Jesus Christ that Angels did minister unto him daily</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:18</u> And it came to pass that they were angry with him, even because he had greater power than they, for it were not possible that they could disbelieve his words: for so great was his faith on the Lord Jesus Christ, that angels did minister unto him daily;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 7:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:19</u> & in the name of Jesus did he cast out Devils & unclean spirits & even his Brother did he raise from the dead after he had been stoned & suffered death by the people</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:19</u> and in the name of Jesus did he cast out devils and unclean spirits; and even his brother did he raise from the dead, after he had been stoned and suffered death by the people;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 7:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:20</u> & the people saw it & did witness of it & were angry with him because of his power & he did also do many more miracels in the sight of the people in the name of Jesus</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:20</u> and the people saw it, and did witness of it, and were angry with him, because of his power; and he did also do many more miracles, in the sight of the people, in the name of Jesus.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 7:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:21</u> & it e^{came}am to pass that the thirty & first year did pass away & there were but few which were converted unto the Lord but as many as were converted did truly signify unto the people that they had been visited by the power & spirit of God which was in Jesus Christ in whome they believed</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:21</u> And it came to pass that the thirty and first year did pass away, and there were but few which were converted unto the Lord; but as many as were converted, did truly signify unto the people that they had been visited by the power and spirit of God, which was in Jesus Christ, in whom they believed.—</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 7:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:22</u> & as many as had Devils cast out from them & w^{were}as healed of their sicknesses & their infirmities did truly manifest unto the people that they had been wrought upon by the spirit of God & had been healed & they did shew forth signs also & did do some miracles <small>among the people</small></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:22</u> And as many as had devils cast out from them, and were healed of their sicknesses and their infirmities, did truly manifest unto the people that they had been wrought upon by the spirit of God, and had been healed; and they did shew forth signs also, and did do some miracles among the people.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 7:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:23</u> & it came to pass that thus passed away the thirty & second year also & Nephi did cry unto the people in the commencement of the thirty & third year & he did preach unto them repentance & remissions of sins</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:23</u> And it came to pass that thus passed away the thirty and second year also. And Nephi did cry unto the people in the commencement of the thirty and third year; and he did preach unto them repentance and remission of sins.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 7:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:24</u> now I would have you remember also that there were none which were brought unto repentance who were not Baptised with water</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 7:24</u> Now I would have you to remember also, that there were none which were brought unto repentance, who were not baptized with water;</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

§	§	§
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:1</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:1</u></p> <p>Chapter —</p> <p>And now it came to pass ^{that} according to our record & we know our record to be true for behold it was a just man which did keep the record for he truly did many miracels in the name of Jesus & there was not any man which could do a miracle in the name of Jesus save he were cleansed every whit from his iniquity</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:1</u></p> <p>CHAPTER IV.</p> <p>AND now it came to pass that according to our record, and we know our record to be true: for behold, it was a just man which did keep the record; for he truly did many miracles in the name of Jesus; and there was not any man which could do a miracle in the name of Jesus, save he were cleansed every whit from his iniquity.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:2</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:2</u></p> <p>& now it came to pass if there was no mistake made by this man in the reckoning of our time the thirty & third year had passed away</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:2</u></p> <p>And now it came to pass, if there was no mistake made by this man in the reckoning of our time, the thirty and third year had passed away,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:3</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:3</u></p> <p>& the people began to look with great earnestness for the sign which had been gi^{given}ven by the prophet Samuel the Lamanite yea for the sig^{time}n that there should be darkness for the space of three days over the face of the land</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:3</u></p> <p>and the people began to look with great earnestness for the sign which had been given by the prophet Samuel, the Lamanite; yea, for the time that there should be darkness for the space of three days, over the face of the land.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:4</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:4</u></p> <p>& there began to be great doubtings & disputations among the people notwithstanding so many signs had been given</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:4</u></p> <p>And there began to be great doubtings and disputations among the people, notwithstanding so many signs had been given.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:5</u></p> <p>& it came to pass that in the thirty & fourth year in the first month in the fourth day of the month there arose a great storm such an one as never had been known in all the land</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:5</u></p> <p>And it came to pass in the thirty and fourth year, in the first month, in the fourth day of the month, there arose a great storm, such an one as never had been known in all the land;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 8:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:6</u> & there was also a great & terrible tempest & there was terrible thunder insomuch that it did shake the whole earth as if it was about to divide a sunder</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:6</u> and there was also a great and terrible tempest; and there was terrible thunder, insomuch that it did shake the whole earth as if it was about to divide asunder;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:7</u> & there was exceding sharp lightnings such as never had been known in all the land</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:7</u> and there was exceeding sharp lightnings, such as never had been known in all the land.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:8</u> & the City of Zarahemla did take fire</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:8</u> And the city of Zarahemla did take fire;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:9</u> & the City of Moroni did sink into the debths of the Sea & the inhabitants thereof were drowned</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:9</u> and the city of Moroni did sink into the depths of the sea, and the inhabitants thereof were drowned;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:10</u> & the earth was carried up upon the city of Moronihah that in the place of the city thereof there became a great Mountain</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:10</u> and the earth was carried up upon the city of Moronihah, that in the place of the city thereof, there became a great mountain;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:11</u> & there were a great & terrible destruction in the land southward</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:11</u> and there was a great and terrible destruction in the land southward.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:12</u> but behold there were a more great & terrible destruction in the land northward for behold the whole face of the land was changed because of the tempests & the whirlwinds & the thunderings & the lightnings & the exceding great quaking of the whole earth</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:12</u> But behold, there was a more great and terrible destruction in the land northward: for behold, the whole face of the land was changed, because of the tempest, and the whirlwinds, and the thunderings, and the lightnings, and the exceeding great quaking of the whole earth;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 8:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:13</u> & the highways were broken up & the level roads were spoiled & many smothe places became rough</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:13</u> and the highways were broken up, and the level roads were spoiled, and many smooth places became rough,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:14</u> & many great & notable cities were sunk & many were burned & many were shook till the buildings thereof had fallen to the earth & the inhabitants thereof were slain & the places were left desolate</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:14</u> and many great and notable cities were sunk, and many were burned, and many were shook till the buildings thereof had fallen to the earth, and the inhabitants thereof were slain, and the places were left desolate;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:15</u> & there were some cities which remained but the damage thereof was exceeding great & there were many in them which were slain</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:15</u> and there were some cities which remained; but the damage thereof was exceeding great, and there were many in them which were slain;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:16</u> & there were some which were carried away in the whirlwind & wh whither they went no man knoweth save they know that they were carried away</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:16</u> and there were some which were carried away in the whirlwind; and whither they went, no man knoweth, save they know that they were carried away;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:17</u> & the face of the whole earth became deformed because of the tempests & the thunderings & the lightnings & the quakeing of the earth</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:17</u> and thus the face of the whole earth became deformed, because of the tempests, and the thunderings, and the lightnings, and the quaking of the earth.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:18</u> & behold the rocks were wrent in twain yea they were broken up upon the face of the whole earth insomuch that they were found in broken fragments & in seams & in cracks upon all the face of the land</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:18</u> And behold, the rocks were rent in twain; yea, they were broken up upon the face of the whole earth, insomuch that they were found in broken fragments, and in seams, and in cracks, upon all the face of the land.</p>

<p><u>3 Nephi 8:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:19</u> & it came to pass that when the thunderings & the lightnings & the storm & the tempest & the quakeings of the earth did cease for behold they did last for about the space of three hours & it was said by some that the time was greater nevertheless all these great & terrible things were done in about the space of three hours & then behold there was darkness upon the face of the land</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:19</u> And it came to pass that when the thunderings, and the lightnings, and the storm, and the tempest, and the quakings of the earth did cease—for behold, they did last for about the space of three hours; and it was said by some that the time was greater; nevertheless, all these great and terrible things were done in about the space of three hours; and then behold, there was darkness upon the face of the land.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:20</u> & it came to pass that there was thick darkness upon the face of all the land insomuch that the inhabitants thereof which had fallen could feel the vapour of darkness</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:20</u> And it came to pass that there was thick darkness upon the face of all the land, insomuch that the inhabitants thereof which had not fallen, could feel the vapour of darkness;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:21</u> & there could be no light because of the darkness neither candels neither torches neither could there be fire kindeled with their fine & exceding dry wood so that there could not be any light atal</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:21</u> and there could be no light, because of the darkness, neither candles, neither torches; neither could there be fire kindled with their fine and exceeding dry wood, so that there could not be any light at all;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:22</u> & there was not any light seen neither fire nor glimmer neither the Sun nor the Moon nor the Stars for so great were the mists of darkness which were upon the face of the land</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:22</u> and there was not any light seen, neither fire, nor glimmer, neither the sun, nor the moon, nor the stars, for so great were the mists of darkness which were upon the face of the land.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 8:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:23</u> & it came to pass that it did last for the space of three ^{days} days that there was no light seen & there was great mourning & howling ^{& weeping} among all the people continually yea great were the mournings of the people because of the darkness & the great destruction which had come upon them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:23</u> And it came to pass that it did last for the space of three days, that there was no light seen; and there was great mourning, and howling, and weeping among all the people continually; yea, great were the groanings of the people, because of the darkness and the great destruction which had come upon them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:24</u> & in one place they were heard to cry saying O that we had repented before this great & terrible day & then would our brethren have been spared & they would not have be been burned in that great city Zarahemla</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:24</u> And in one place they were heard to cry, saying: O that we had repented before this great and terrible day, and then would our brethren have been spared, and they would not have been burned in that great city Zarahemla.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 8:25</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:25</u> & in another place they were heard to cry & m^m^{ou}ern saying O that we had repented before this great & terrible day & had not killed & stoned the prophets & cast them out then would our mothers & our fair daughters & our children have been spared & not have been burne^{buried} d up in that great City Moronihah & thus were the howling of the people great & terrible</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 8:25</u> And in another place they were heard to cry and mourn, saying: O that we had repented before this great and terrible day, and had not killed and stoned the prophets, and cast them out; then would our mothers, and our fair daughters, and our children have been spared, and not have been buried up in that great city Moronihah; and thus were the howlings of the people great and terrible.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

§	§	§
<u>3 Nephi 9:1</u>	<u>3 Nephi 9:1</u> & it came to pass that there was a vice heard among all the inhabitants of the earth upon all the face of this land crying	<u>3 Nephi 9:1</u> And it came to pass that there was a voice heard among all the inhabitants of the earth upon all the face of this land, crying,
<u>3 Nephi 9:2</u>	<u>3 Nephi 9:2</u> Wo. wo wo. unto this people wo unto the inhabitants of the whole earth except they shall repent for the Devil laugheth & his angels rejoice because of the slain of the fair Sons & Daughters of my people & it is because of their iniquity & their abominations that they are fallen	<u>3 Nephi 9:2</u> Wo, wo, wo unto this people; wo unto the inhabitants of the whole earth, except they shall repent, for the Devil laugheth, and his angels rejoice, because of the slain of the fair sons and daughters of my people; and it is because of their iniquity and abominations that they are fallen.
<u>3 Nephi 9:3</u>	<u>3 Nephi 9:3</u> behold that great city Zarahemla have I burned with fire & the inhabitants thereof	<u>3 Nephi 9:3</u> Behold, that great city Zarahemla have I burned with fire, and the inhabitants thereof.
<u>3 Nephi 9:4</u>	<u>3 Nephi 9:4</u> & behold that great city Moroni have I caused to be sunk in the debths of the Sea & the inhabitants thereof to be drowned	<u>3 Nephi 9:4</u> And behold, that great city Moroni have I caused to be sunk in the depths of the sea, and the inhabitants thereof to be drowned.
<u>3 Nephi 9:5</u>	<u>3 Nephi 9:5</u> & behold that great City Moronihah have I covered with earth & the inhabitants thereof to hide their iniquities & their abominations from before my face that the blood of the prophets & of the Saints shou ^{shall} id not come up any more unto me against them	<u>3 Nephi 9:5</u> And behold, that great city Moronihah have I covered with earth, and the inhabitants thereof, to hide their iniquities and their abominations from before my face, that the blood of the prophets and the saints shall not come up any more unto me against them.
<u>3 Nephi 9:6</u>	<u>3 Nephi 9:6</u> & behold the city of Gilgal have I caused to be sunk & the inhabitants thereof to be buried up in the debths of the earth	<u>3 Nephi 9:6</u> And behold, the city of Gilgal have I caused to be sunk, and the inhabitants thereof to be buried up in the depths of the earth;

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 9:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:7</u> yea & the City of Onihah & the inhabitants thereof & the city of Mocum & the inhabitants thereof & the city of Jerusalem & the inhabitants thereof & waters have I caused to come up in the stead thereof to hide their wickedness & their abominations from ^{before} my face that the blood of the prophets & the saints sho^{shall} uld not come up any more unto me against them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:7</u> yea, and the city Onihah, and the inhabitants thereof, and the city of Mocum, and the inhabitants thereof, and the city of Jerusalem, and the inhabitants thereof, and waters have I caused to come up in the stead thereof, to hide their wickedness and abominations from before my face, that the blood of the prophets and the saints shall not come up any more unto me against them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 9:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:8</u> & behold the city of Gadiandi & the city of Gadiomnah & the city of Jacob & the city of Gim Gimgimno all these have I caused to be sunk & made hills & vallies in the places thereof & the inhabitants thereof have I buried up in the debths of the earth to hide their wickedness & abominations from before my face that the blood of the prophets & the Saints sho^{should} uld ^{shall} not come up any more unto me against them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:8</u> And behold, the city of Gadiandi, and the city of Gadiomnah, and the city of Jacob, and the city of Gimgimno, all these have I caused to be sunk, and made hills and valleys in the places thereof, and the inhabitants thereof have I buried up in the depths of the earth, to hide their wickedness and abominations from before my face, that the blood of the prophets and the saints should not come up any more unto me against them.—</p>

<p><u>3 Nephi 9:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:9</u> & behold that great city Jacob Ugath which was inhabited by the people of the king of Jacob have I caused to be burned with fire because of their sins & their wickedness which was above all the wickedness of the whole earth because of their secret murders & combinations for it was they ¶ that did destroy the peace of my people & the goverment of the land therefore I did cause them to be burned to destroy them from before my face that the blood of the prophets & the saints should not come up to unto me any more against them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:9</u> And behold, that great city Jacobugath, which was inhabited by the people of the king of Jacob, have I caused to be burned with fire, because of their sins and their wickedness, which was above all the wickedness of the whole earth, because of their secret murders and combinations: for it was they that did destroy the peace of my people and the government of the land; therefore I did cause them to be burned, to destroy them from before my face, that the blood of the prophets and the saints should not come up unto me any more against them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 9:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:10</u> & behold the city of Laman & the city of Josh & the city of Gad & the city of Kishkumen have I caused to be burned with fire & the inhabitants thereof becaus of their wickedness in casting out the prophets & stoning them which I did send to declare unto them concerning their wickedness & their abominations</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:10</u> And behold, the city of Laman, and the city of Josh, and the city of Gad, and the city of Kishkumen, have I caused to be burned with fire, and the inhabitants thereof, because of their wickedness in casting out the prophets, and stoning them which I did send to declare unto them concerning their wickedness and their abominations;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 9:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:11</u> & because they did cast them all out that there were none righteous among them I did send down fire & destroy them that their wickedness & abominations might be hid from before my face that the blood of the prophets & the saints which I sent among them might not cry unto f me from the ground against them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:11</u> and because they did cast them all out, that there were none righteous among them, I did send down fire and destroy them, that their wickedness and abominations might be hid from before my face, that the blood of the prophets and the saints which I sent among them, might not cry unto me from the ground against them;</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 9:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:12</u> & many great destructions have I caused to come upon this land & upon this people because of their wickedness & their abominations</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:12</u> and many great destructions have I caused to come upon this land, and upon this people, because of their wickedness and their abominations.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 9:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:13</u> O all ye that are spared because ye were more righteous than they will ye not now return unto me & repent of your sins & be converted that I may heal you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:13</u> O all ye that are spared, because ye were more righteous than they! will ye not now return unto me, and repent of your sins, and be converted, that I may heal you?</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 9:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:14</u> yea verily I say unto you if ye will come unto me ye shall have eternal life behold mine arm of mercy is extended towards you & whosoever will come him will I receive & blessed are they which cometh unto me</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:14</u> Yea, verily I say unto you, if ye will come unto me, ye shall have eternal life. Behold, mine arm of mercy is extended towards you, and whosoever will come, him will I receive; and blessed are they which cometh unto me.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 9:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:15</u> behold I am Jesus Christ the Son of God I created the Heavens & the earth & th all things that in them is I was with the Father from the beginning I am in the Father & the Father in me I in me hath the Father Glorified his name</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:15</u> Behold I am Jesus Christ, the Son of God. I created the Heavens and the earth, and all things that in them is. I was with the Father from the beginning. I am in the Father, and the Father in me; and in me hath the Father glorified his name.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 9:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:16</u> I came unto my own & my own received me not & the Scriptures concerning h^{my} coming are fulfilled</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:16</u> I came unto my own, and my own received me not. And the scriptures, concerning my coming, are fulfilled.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 9:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:17</u> & as many as have received me to them have I given to become the Sons of God & even so will I to as many as shall believe on my name for behold by me redemption cometh & in me is the law of Mose fulfilled</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:17</u> And as many as have received me, to them have I given to become the Sons of God; and even so will I to as many as shall believe on my name: for behold, by me redemption cometh, and in me is the law of Moses fulfilled.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 9:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:18</u> I am the light & the life of the world I am Alpha & Omega the beginning & the end</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:18</u> I am the light and the life of the world. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 9:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:19</u> & ye shall offer up unto me no more the shedding of blood yea your Sacrifices & your burnt offerings shall be done away for I will except none of your Sacrifices & your burnt offerings</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:19</u> And ye shall offer up unto me no more the shedding of blood; yea, your sacrifices and your burnt offerings shall be done away, for I will accept none of your sacrifices and your burnt offerings;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 9:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:20</u> & ye shall offer for a Sacrifice unto me a broken heart & a contrite spirit & whoso cometh unto me with a broken heart & a contrite spirit him will I baptise with fire & with the holy Ghost even as the Lamanites because of their faith in me at the time of their conversioⁿ were baptised with fire & with the holy Ghost & they knew it not</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:20</u> and ye shall offer for a sacrifice unto me a broken heart and a contrite spirit. And whoso cometh unto me with a broken heart and a contrite spirit, him will I baptize with fire and with the Holy Ghost, even as the Lamanites, because of their faith in me, at the time of their conversion, were baptized with fire and with the Holy Ghost, and they knew it not.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 9:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:21</u> behold I have come unto the world to bring redemption unto the world to save the world from sin</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:21</u> Behold, I have come unto the world to bring redemption unto the world, to save the world from sin;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 9:22</u> therefore whoso repenteth & cometh unto me as a little Child him will I receive for of such is the Kingdom of God behold for such I have laid down my life & have taken it up again therefore repent & come unto me ye ends of the earth & be saved</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:22</u> therefore whoso repenteth & cometh unto me as a little Child him will I receive for of such is the Kingdom of God behold for such I have laid down my life & have taken it up again therefore repent & come unto me ye ends of the earth & be saved</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 9:22</u> therefore whoso repenteth and cometh unto me as a little child, him will I receive; for of such is the kingdom of God. Behold, for such I have laid down my life, and have taken it up again; therefore repent, and come unto me ye ends of the earth, and be saved.</p>
--	--	---

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 10:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:5</u> & again How oft would I have gathered you as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings yea O ye people of the house of Israel which have fall^{fallen} n yea O ye people of the house of Israel ye that dwell at Jerusalem as ye that have fallen yea hay oft would I have gathered you as a hen gathereth her chickens & ye would not</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:5</u> And again, how oft would I have gathered you, as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings; yea, O ye people of the house of Israel, which have fallen; yea, O ye people of the house of Israel; ye that dwell at Jerusalem, as ye that have fallen; yea, how oft would I have gathered you as a hen gathereth her chickens, and ye would not.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 10:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:6</u> O ye house of Israel whom I have spared how oft will I gather you as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings if ye will repent & return unto me with full purpose of heart</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:6</u> O ye house of Israel, whom I have spared, how oft will I gather you as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings, if ye will repent and return unto me with full purpose of heart.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 10:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:7</u> but if not O house of Israel the place of your dwellings shall become desolate until the time of the fulfilling of the covenant to your fathers</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:7</u> But if not, O house of Israel, the places of your dwellings shall become desolate, until the time of the fulfilling of the covenant to your fathers.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 10:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:8</u> & now it came to pass that after the people had heard these words behold they began to weep & howl again because of the loss of their kindreds & friends</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:8</u> And now it came to pass that after the people had heard these words, behold they began to weep and howl again, because of the loss of their kindred and friends.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 10:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:9</u> & it came to pass that thus did the three days pass away & it was in the morning & the darkness did^{dispersed} pass from off the face of the land & the earth did cease to tremble & the rocks did did cease to r^{rende} & the dreadful groanings did cease & all the tumultuous noise did pass away</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:9</u> And it came to pass that thus did the three days pass away. And it was in the morning, and the darkness dispersed from off the face of the land, and the earth did cease to tremble, and the rocks did cease to rend, and the dreadful groanings did cease, and all the tumultuous noises did pass away,</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 10:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:10</u> & the ea^{earth} rk did elo^{cleave} se together again that it stood & the mourning & the weeping & the wailing of the people which were spared alive did cease & their mourning was turned unto joy & their lamentations into the praise & the thanks giving unto the Lord Jesus Christ their Redeemer</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:10</u> and the earth did cleave together again, that it stood, and the mourning, and the weeping, and the wailing of the people which were spared alive, did cease; and their mourning was turned into joy, and their lamentations into the praise and thanksgiving unto the Lord Jesus Christ, their Redeemer:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 10:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:11</u> & thus far were the Scriptures fulfilled which had been spoken by the prophets</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:11</u> And thus far were the scriptures fulfilled, which had been spoken by the prophets.—</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 10:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:12</u> & it was the more righteous part of the people which were saved & it was they which received the prophets & stoned them not & it was they which had not shed the blood of the saints which were spared</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:12</u> And it was the more righteous part of the people which were saved, and it was they which received the prophets, and stoned them not; and it was they which had not shed the blood of the saints, which were spared;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 10:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:13</u> & they were spared & were not sunk & buried up in the earth & they were not drowned in the debths of the Sea & they were not burned by fire neither were they fa^{fallen} He upon & crushed to death & they were not carried away in the whirlwind neither were they overpowered by the vapours of smoke & of darkness</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:13</u> and they were spared, and were not sunk and buried up in the earth; and they were not drowned in the depths of the sea; and they were not burned by fire, neither were they fallen upon and crushed to death; and they were not carried away in the whirl-wind; neither were they overpowered by the vapor of smoke and of darkness.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 10:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:14</u> & now whoso readeth let him understand he that hath the Scriptures let him search them & see & behold if all these deaths & destructions by fire & by smoke & by tempests & by whirlwinds & by the opening of the earth to receive them & all these things is not unto the fulfilling of the prophecies of many of the holy prophets</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:14</u> And now whoso readeth, let him understand; he that hath the scriptures, let him search them, and see and behold if all these deaths and destructions by fire, and by smoke, and by tempests, and by whirlwinds, and by the opening of the earth to receive them, and all these things, is not unto the fulfilling of the prophecies of many of the holy prophets.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 10:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:15</u> behold I say unto you many have testified of these things at the coming of christ & were slain because they testified of these things</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:15</u> Behold I say unto you yea, many have testified of these things at the coming of Christ, and were slain because they testified of these things;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 10:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:16</u> yea the prophet Zenos did testify of these things & also Zenock spake concerning these things because they testified particular of^{concerning} us which is a^{the} remnant of their seed</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:16</u> yea, the prophet Zenos did testify of these things, and also Zenock spake concerning these things, because they testified particular concerning us, which is the remnant of their seed.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 10:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:17</u> behd our father Jacob also testified concerning a remnant of the seed of Joseph & behd are not we a remnant of the seed of Joseph & these things which testifies of us are they not written upon the plates of Brass which our father Lehi brought out of Jerusalem</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:17</u> Behold our father Jacob also testified concerning a remnant of the seed of Joseph. And behold, are not we a remnant of the seed of Joseph? And those things which testifies of us, are they not written upon the plates of brass which our father Lehi brought out of Jerusalem?</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 10:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:18</u> & it came to pass that in the ending of the thirty & fourth year behold I will shew unto you that the people of Nephi which were spared & also they which had had been called Lamanites which had been spared did have great favours shewn unto them & great blessings poured out upon their heads inso much that soon after the assension of Christ in to Heaven he did truly manifest himself unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:18</u> And it came to pass that in the ending of the thirty and fourth year, behold I will shew unto you that the people of Nephi which were spared, and also they which had been called Lamanites, which had been spared, did have great favors shewn unto them, and great blessings poured out upon their heads, insomuch that soon after the ascension of Christ into Heaven, he did truly manifest himself unto them,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 10:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:19</u> shewing his body unto them & ministering unto them & an account of his ministry shall be given hereafter therefore for this time I make an end of my s^{sayings} ayings —</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 10:19</u> shewing his body unto them, and ministering unto them; and an account of his ministry shall be given hereafter. Therefore for this time I make an end of my sayings.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p>§ <u>3 Nephi 11:1</u></p>	<p>§ <u>3 Nephi 11:1</u> Chapter—— — Jesus Christ sheweth himself unto the people of Nephi as the multitude were gathered together in the land Bountiful & did minister unto them— And on this wise did he shew himself unto them—— And now it came to pass that there were a great multitude gathered together of the people of Nephi round about the Temple which was in the land Bountiful & they were marveling & wondering one with another & were shewing one to another the great & marvelous change which had taken place</p>	<p>§ <u>3 Nephi 11:1</u> CHAPTER V. Jesus Christ sheweth himself unto the people of Nephi, as the multitude were gathered together in the land Bountiful, and did minister unto them; and on this wise did he shew himself unto them. AND now it came to pass that there were a great multitude gathered together, of the people of Nephi, round about the temple which was in the land Bountiful; and they were marvelling and wondering one with another, and were shewing one to another the great and marvellous change which had taken place;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:2</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:2</u> & they were also conversing about this Jesus Christ of which the sign had been given concerning his death</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:2</u> and they were also conversing about this Jesus Christ, of which the sign had been given, concerning his death.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 11:3</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:3</u> & it came to pass that while they w^{were}e thus conversing one with another they heard a voice as if it came out of Heaven & they cast their eyes round about for they understood not the voice which they heard & it was not a harsh voice neither was it a loud voice nevertheless & notwithstanding it being a small voice it did pierce them ^{that} did hear to the centre insomuch that there were no part of their frame that it did not cause to quake yea it did pierce them to the verry soul & did cause their hearts to burn</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:3</u> And it came to pass that while they were thus conversing one with another, they heard a voice, as if it came out of Heaven; and they cast their eyes round about, for they understood not the voice which they heard; and it was not a harsh voice, neither was it a loud voice; nevertheless, and notwithstanding it being a small voice, it did pierce them that did hear, to the centre, insomuch that there were no part of their frame that it did not cause to quake; yea, it did pierce them to the very soul, and did cause their hearts to burn.—</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:4</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:4</u> & it came to pass that again they heard the voice & they understood it not</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:4</u> And it came to pass that again they heard the voice, and they understood it not;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:5</u> & again the third time they did hear the voice & did open their ears to hear it & eyes were towards the sound thereof & they did look steadfastly towards Heaven from whence the sound came</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:5</u> and again the third time they did hear the voice, and did open their ears to hear it; and their eyes were towards the sound thereof; and they did look steadfastly towards Heaven, from whence the sound came;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:6</u> & behold the third time they did understand the voice which they heard & it sayeth unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:6</u> and behold, the third time they did understand the voice which they heard; and it saith unto them,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:7</u> Behold my beloved Son in whom I am well pleased in whom I have grorified my name hear ye him</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:7</u> Behold, my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased, in whom I have glorified my name, hear ye him.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 11:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:8</u> & it came to pass as they understood they cast their eyes up towards Heaven & behold they saw a man descending out of Heaven & he was cloathed in a white robe & he came down & stood in the midst of them & the eyes of the whole multitude was turned upon him & they dearest not open their mouths even one to another & they wist not what it meant for they thought it was an angel that had appeared unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:8</u> And it came to pass as they understood, they cast their eyes up again towards Heaven, and behold, they saw a man descending out of Heaven; and he was clothed in a white robe, and he came down and stood in the midst of them, and the eyes of the whole multitude was turned upon him, and they durst not open their mouths, even one to another, and wist not what it meant: for they thought it was an angel that had appeared unto them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:9</u> & it came to pass that he stretched forth his hand & spake unto the people saying</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:9</u> And it came to pass that he stretched forth his hand, and spake unto the people, saying:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:10</u> Behold I am Jesus Christ of which the prophets testified that should come into the world</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:10</u> Behold I am Jesus Christ, of which the prophets testified that should come into the world;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:11</u> & behold I am the light & the life of the world & I have drank out of that bitter cup which ^{the} Father hath given me & have glorified the Father in taking upon me the sins of the world in the which I have suffered the will of the Father in all things from the beginning</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:11</u> and behold I am the light and the life of the world, and I have drank out of that bitter cup which the Father hath given me, and have glorified the Father in taking upon me the sins of the world, in the which I have suffered the will of the Father in all things, from the beginning.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:12</u> & it came to pass that when Jesus had spake these words the whole multitude fell to the earth for they remembered that it had been prophesied among them that Christ should shew himself unto them after his assension into Heaven</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:12</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had spake these words, the whole multitude fell to the earth, for they remembered that it had been prophesied among them that Christ should shew himself unto them after his ascension into Heaven.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 11:13</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 11:14</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 11:15</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 11:16</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 11:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:13</u> & it came to pass that the Lord spake unto them saying</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 11:14</u> arise & come forth unto me that ye may thrust your hands into my side & also that ye may feel the prints of the nails in my hands & in my feet that ye may know that I am the God of Israel & the God of the whole earth & have been slain for the sins of the world</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 11:15</u> & it came to pass that the multitude went forth & thrust thrust their hands into his side & did feel the prints of the nails in his hands & in his feet & this they did do going forth one by one until they had all gone forth & did see with their eyes & did feel with their hands & did know of a surety & did bear record that it was he of whom it was written by the prophets that should come</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 11:16</u> & it came to pass that when they had all gone forth & had witnessed for themselves they did cry out with one accord saying</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 11:17</u> Hozannah the ^{blessed be} the most h ^{blessed} ad be the name of the most high God & they did fall down at the feet of Jesus & did worship him</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:13</u> And it came to pass that the Lord spake unto them saying:</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 11:14</u> Arise and come forth unto me, that ye may thrust your hands into my side, and also that ye may feel the prints of the nails in my hands, and in my feet, that ye may know that I am the God of Israel, and the God of the whole earth, and have been slain for the sins of the world.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 11:15</u> And it came to pass that the multitude went forth, and thrust their hands into his side, and did feel the prints of the nails in his hands and in his feet; and this they did do, going forth one by one, until they had all gone forth, and did see with their eyes, and did feel with their hands, and did know of a surety, and did bear record, that it was he, of whom it was written by the prophets that should come.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 11:16</u> And it came to pass that when they had all gone forth, and had witnessed for themselves, they did cry out with one accord, saying:</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 11:17</u> Hosanna! Blessed be the name of the Most High God! And they did fall down at the feet of Jesus, and did worship him.</p>
---	--	--

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 11:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:18</u> & it came to pass that he spake unto Nephi for Nephi was among the multitude & commanded him that he should come forth</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:18</u> And it came to pass that he spake unto Nephi, (for Nephi was among the multitude,) and he commanded him that he should come forth.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:19</u> & Nephi arose & went forth & bowed himself before the Lord & he did kiss his feet</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:19</u> And Nephi arose and went forth, and bowed himself before the Lord, and he did kiss his feet.—</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:20</u> & the Lord commanded him that he should arise & he arose & stood before him</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:20</u> And the Lord commanded him that he should arise. And he arose and stood before him.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:21</u> & the Lord said unto him I give unto you power that ye shall baptise this people when I am again ascended into Heaven</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:21</u> And the Lord said unto him, I give unto you power that ye shall baptize this people, when I am again ascended into heaven.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:22</u> & again the Lord called others & said unto them like^{wise}wis & he gave unto them power to Baptise & he sayeth unto them on this wise shall ye baptise & there shall be no disputations among you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:22</u> And again the Lord called others, and said unto them likewise; and he gave unto them power to baptize. And he saith unto them, On this wise shall ye baptize; and there shall be no disputations among you.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:23</u> verily I say unto you that whosoever repenteth of his sins through your words & desireth to be baptised in my name on this wise shall ye baptise them behold ye shall go down & stand in the water & in my name shall u^ye baptise them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:23</u> Verily I say unto you, that whoso repenteth of his sins through your words, and desireth to be baptized in my name, on this wise shall ye baptize them: Behold, ye shall go down and stand in the water, and in my name shall ye baptize them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:24</u> & now behold these are the words which ye shall say calling them by name saying</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:24</u> And now behold, these are the words which ye shall say, calling them by name, saying:</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 11:25</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:25</u> ha^{Having} ving auth^{authority} ority given me of Jesus Christ I baptise you in the name of the Father & of the Son & of the Holy Ghost Amen</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:25</u> Having authority given me of Jesus Christ, I baptize you in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost. Amen.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:26</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:26</u> & then shall ye immerse them in the water & come forth again out of the water</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:26</u> And then shall ye immerse them in the water, and come forth again out of the water.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:27</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:27</u> & after this manner shall ye baptise in my name for behold verily I say unto you that the Father & the Son & the Holy Ghost are one & I am in the Father & the Father in me & the Father & I are one</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:27</u> And after this manner shall ye baptize in my name, for behold, verily I say unto you, that the Father, and the Son, and the Holy Ghost are one; and I am in the Father, and the Father in me, and the Father and I are one.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:28</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:28</u> & according as I have commanded you thus shall ye baptise & there shall be no disputations among you as there hath hitherto been neither shall there be disputations among you concernin you concerning the points of my doctrine as there hath hitherto been</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:28</u> And according as I have commanded you, thus shall ye baptize. And there shall be no disputations among you, as there hath hitherto been; neither shall there be disputations among you concerning the points of my doctrine, as there hath hitherto been;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:29</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:29</u> for verily verily I say unto you he that hath the spirit of contention is not of me but is of the Devil which is the father of contention & he stireth up the hearts of men to contend with anger one with another</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:29</u> for verily, verily I say unto you, he that hath the spirit of contention, is not of me, but is of the Devil, which is the father of contention, and he stirreth up the hearts of men to contend with anger, one with another.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:30</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:30</u> behold this is not my doctrine to stir up the hearts of men to^{with} anger against one^{against} another but this is my doctrine that such things should be done away</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:30</u> Behold, this is not my doctrine, to stir up the hearts of men with anger, one against another; but this is my doctrine, that such things should be done away.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 11:31</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:31</u> behold verily verily I say unto you I will declare unto you my doctrine</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:31</u> Behold, verily, verily I say unto you, I will declare unto you my doctrine.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:32</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:32</u> & this is my doctrine & it is the doctrine which the Father hath given unto me & I bear record of the Father & the Father beareth record of me & the Holy Ghost beareth record of the Father & me & I bear record ^{that} the Father commandeth all men every where to repent & believe in me</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:32</u> And this is my doctrine, and it is the doctrine which the Father hath given unto me; and I bear record of the Father, and the Father beareth record of me, and the Holy Ghost beareth record of the Father and me, and I bear record that the father commandeth all men, every where, to repent and believe in me;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:33</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:33</u> & whoso believeth in me & is baptised the same ^{shalt} sh shall be saved & they are they which shall inherit the Kingdom of God</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:33</u> and whoso believeth in me, and is baptized, the same shall be saved; and they are they which shall inherit the kingdom of God.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:34</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:34</u> & whos believes not in me & is not baptised shall be damned</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:34</u> And whoso believeth not in me, and is not baptized, shall be damned.—</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:35</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:35</u> & verily verily I say unto you that ^{this} is my doctrine & I bear record of it from the Father & whoso believeth in me believeth in the Father also & unto him will the Father bear record of me for he will visit him with fire & with the Holy Ghost</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:35</u> Verily, verily I say unto you, that this is my doctrine; and I bear record of it from the Father; and whoso believeth in me, believeth in the Father also; and unto him will the Father bear record of me; for he will visit him with fire, and with the Holy Ghost;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:36</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:36</u> & thus will the Father bear record of me & the Holy Ghost will bear record unto him of the Father & me for the Father & I & the Holy Ghost are one</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:36</u> and thus will the Father bear record of me; and the Holy Ghost will bear record unto him of the Father and me: for the Father, and I, and the Holy Ghost, are one.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 11:37</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:37</u> And again I say unto you ye must repent & become as a little child & be par baptized in my name or ye can in no wise receive these things</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:37</u> And again I say unto you; ye must repent, and become as a little child, and be baptized in my name, or ye can in nowise receive these things.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:38</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:38</u> And again, I say unto you ye must repent & be baptized in my name & become as a little child or ye can in nowise inherit the Kingdom of God</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:38</u> And again I say unto you, Ye must repent, and be baptized in my name, and become as a little child, or ye can in nowise inherit the kingdom of God.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:39</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:39</u> verily verily I say unto you that this is my doctrine & whoso buildeth upon this buildeth upon my rock & the gates of Hell shall not prevail against them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:39</u> Verily, verily I say unto you, that this is my doctrine; and whoso buildeth upon this, buildeth upon my rock; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:40</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:40</u> & whoso shall declare more or less than this & establisheth it for my doctrine the same cometh of evil & is not built upon my rock but he buildeth upon a sandy foundation & the gates of Hell standeth open open to receive such when the floods come & the winds beat upon them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:40</u> And whoso shall declare more or less than this, and establish it for my doctrine, the same cometh of evil, and is not built upon my rock, but he buildeth upon a sandy foundation, and the gates of hell standeth open to receive such, when the floods come, and the winds beat upon them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 11:41</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:41</u> therefore go forth unto this people & declare the words which I have spoken unto the ends of the earth</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 11:41</u> Therefore go forth unto this people, and declare the words which I have spoken, unto the ends of the earth.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 12:1</u></p>	<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 12:1</u></p> <p>And it came to pass that when Jesus had spake these words unto Nephi & to those which had been called now the number of them which had been called & received power & authority to baptize were twelve & behold he stretched forth his hand unto the multitude & cried unto them saying Blessed are ye if ye shall give heed unto the words of these twelve which I have chosen from among you to minister unto you & to be your servants & unto them I have given power that they may baptize you with water & after that ye are baptized with water behold I will baptize you with fire & with fire & with the Holy Ghost therefore blessed are ye if ye shall believe in me & be baptized after that ye have seen me & know that I am</p>	<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 12:1</u></p> <p>And it came to pass that when Jesus had spoken these words unto Nephi, and to those which had been called, (now the number of them which had been called, and received power and authority to baptize, were twelve,) and behold he stretched forth his hand unto the multitude, and cried unto them saying, Blessed are ye, if ye shall give heed unto the words of these twelve which I have chosen from among you to minister unto you, and to be your servants; and unto them I have given power, that they may baptize you with water; and after that ye are baptized with water, behold I will baptize you with fire and with the Holy Ghost; therefore blessed are ye, if ye shall believe in me, and be baptized, after that ye have seen me, and know that I am.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:2</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:2</u></p> <p>& again more blessed are they which shall believe in your words because ^{that} ye shall testify that ye have seen me & that ye know that I am yea blessed are they which shall believe in your words & come down ^{into} un the debths of humility & be baptized for they shall be visited with fire & with the Holy Ghost & shall receive a remission of their sins</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:2</u></p> <p>And again, more blessed are they which shall believe in your words, because that ye shall testify that ye have seen me, and that ye know that I am. Yea, blessed are they which shall believe in your words, and come down into the depths of humility, and be baptized; for they shall be visited with fire and with the Holy Ghost, and shall receive a remission of their sins.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 12:3</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:3</u> yea blessed are the poor in spirit which cometh unto me for theirs is the kingdom of Heaven</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:3</u> Yea, blessed are the poor in spirit, which cometh unto me, for theirs is the kingdom of Heaven.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:4</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:4</u> & again blessed are all they that mourn for they shall be comforted</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:4</u> And again, blessed are all they that mourn, for they shall be comforted;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:5</u> & blessed are the meek for they shall inherit the earth</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:5</u> and blessed are the meek, for they shall inherit the earth.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:6</u> & blessed are all they which do hunger & thirst after righteousness for they shall be filled with the Holy Ghost</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:6</u> And blessed are all they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness, for they shall be filled with the Holy Ghost.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:7</u> & blessed are the merciful for they shall obtain mercy</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:7</u> And blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:8</u> & blessed are all the pure in hea for they shall see God</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:8</u> And blessed are all the pure in heart, for they shall see God.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:9</u> & blessed are all the peace makers for they shall be called the children of God</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:9</u> And blessed are all the peace-makers, for they shall be called the children of God.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:10</u> & blessed are all they which are persecuted for my name sake for theirs is the kingdom of Heaven</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:10</u> And blessed are all they which are persecuted, for my namesake, for theirs is the kingdom of Heaven.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:11</u> & blessed are ye when men shall revile you & persecute you & say all manner of evil against you falsly for my sake</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:11</u> And blessed are ye when men shall revile you, and persecute, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake,</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<u>3 Nephi 12:12</u>	<u>3 Nephi 12:12</u> for ye shall have great joy & be exceeding glad for great shall be your reward in Heaven for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you	<u>3 Nephi 12:12</u> for ye shall have great joy and be exceeding glad, for great shall be your reward in Heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.
<u>3 Nephi 12:13</u>	<u>3 Nephi 12:13</u> verily verily I say unto you I give unto you to be the salt of the earth but if the salt shall lose its sav ^{savour} ie wherewith shall the earth be salted the salt shall be thenceforth good for nothing but to be cast out & to be trodden under foot of men	<u>3 Nephi 12:13</u> Verily, verily I say unto you, I give unto you to be the salt of the earth; but if the salt shall lose its savor, wherewith shall the earth be salted? The salt shall be thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men.
<u>3 Nephi 12:14</u>	<u>3 Nephi 12:14</u> verily verily I say unto you I give unto you to be the light of this people a city that is set on a hill cannot be hid	<u>3 Nephi 12:14</u> Verily, verily I say unto you, I give unto you to be the light of this people. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid.
<u>3 Nephi 12:15</u>	<u>3 Nephi 12:15</u> bohold do men light a candle & put it under a bushel nay but on a candlestick & it giveth light to all that are in the house	<u>3 Nephi 12:15</u> Behold, do men light a candle and put it under a bushel? Nay, but on a candlestick, and it giveth light to all that are in the house;
<u>3 Nephi 12:16</u>	<u>3 Nephi 12:16</u> therefore let your light so shine before this people that they may see your good works & glorify your Father which is in Heaven	<u>3 Nephi 12:16</u> therefore let your light so shine before this people, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in Heaven.
<u>3 Nephi 12:17</u>	<u>3 Nephi 12:17</u> think not that I am come to destroy the law or the prophets I am not come to destroy but to fulfil	<u>3 Nephi 12:17</u> Think not that I am come to destroy the law or the prophets. I am not come to destroy but to fulfil:

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 12:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:18</u> for verily I say unto you one jot nor one tittle hath not passed away from the law but in me it hath all been fulfilled</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:18</u> for verily I say unto you, one jot nor one tittle hath not passed away from the law, but in me it hath all been fulfilled.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:19</u> & behold I have given unto you the law & the commandments of my Father that ye shall believe in me & that ye shall repent of your sins & come unto me with a broken heart & a contrite spirit behold ye have the commandments before you & the law is fulfilled</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:19</u> And behold I have given unto you the law and the commandments of my Father, that ye shall believe in me, and that ye shall repent of your sins, and come unto me with a broken heart and a contrite spirit. Behold, ye have the commandments before you, and the law is fulfilled;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:20</u> therefore come unto me & be ye saved for verily I say unto you that except ye shall keep my commandments which I have commanded you at this time ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of Heaven</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:20</u> therefore come unto me and be ye saved; for verily I say unto you, that except ye shall keep my commandments, which I have commanded you at this time, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:21</u> ye have heard that it hath been said by them of old time & it is also written before you That thou shalt not kill & whosoever shall kill shall be in danger of the Judgment of God</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:21</u> Ye have heard that it hath been said by them of old time, and it is also written before you, that thou shalt not kill; and whosoever shall kill, shall be in danger of the judgement of God.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:22</u> but I say unto you that whosoever is angry with his brother shall be in danger of his judgment & whosoever shall say to his brother Raca shall be in danger of the council & whosoever shall say thou fool shall be in danger of Hellfire</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:22</u> But I say unto you, that whosoever is angry with his brother, shall be in danger of his judgement. And whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; and whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire;</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 12:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:23</u> Therefore if ye shall come unto me or shall desire to come unto me & rememberest that thy brother hath aught against thee</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:23</u> therefore, if ye shall come unto me, or shall desire to come unto me, and rememberest that thy brother hath aught against thee,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:24</u> go thy way unto thy brother & first be reconciled to thy brother & then come unto me with full purpose of heart & I will receive you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:24</u> go thy way unto thy brother, and first be reconciled to thy brother, and then come unto me with full purpose of heart, and I will receive you.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:25</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:25</u> agree with thine adversary quickly while thou art in the way with him lest at any time he shall get thee & thou shalt be cast into prison</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:25</u> Agree with thine adversary quickly, while thou art in the way with him, lest at any time he shall get thee, and thou shalt be cast into prison.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:26</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:26</u> verily I say unto thee thou shalt by no means come out thence until thou hast paid the uttermost senine & while ye are in prison can ye pay even one senine we verily verily I say unto you nay</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:26</u> Verily, verily I say unto thee, thou shalt by no means come out thence, until thou hast paid the uttermost senine.— And while ye are in prison, can ye pay even one senine? Verily, verily I say unto you, Nay.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:27</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:27</u> Behold h^old is written by them of old time That thou shalt not commit adultery</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:27</u> Behold, it is written by them of old time, that thou shalt not commit adultery;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:28</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:28</u> but I say unto you tha That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery already in his heart</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:28</u> but I say unto you, That whosoever looketh on a woman, to lust after her, hath committed adultery already in his heart.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:29</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:29</u> behold I give unto you a commandment that ye suffer none of these things to enter to enter into your heart</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:29</u> Behold, I give unto you a commandment, that ye suffer none of these things to enter into your heart:</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<u>3 Nephi 12:30</u>	<u>3 Nephi 12:30</u> for it is better that ye should deny yourselves of these things wherein ye will take up your cross than that ye should be cast into Hell	<u>3 Nephi 12:30</u> for it is better that ye should deny yourselves of these things, wherein ye will take up your cross, than that ye should be cast into hell.
<u>3 Nephi 12:31</u>	<u>3 Nephi 12:31</u> it hath been written that whosoever shall put away his wife let him give her a writing of divorcement	<u>3 Nephi 12:31</u> It hath been written, That whosoever shall put away his wife, let him give her a writing of divorcement.
<u>3 Nephi 12:32</u>	<u>3 Nephi 12:32</u> v o ily verily I say unto you That whosoever shall put away his wife saving for the cause of fornication causeth her to commit adultery & whoso shall marry her who is divorced is committeth adultery	<u>3 Nephi 12:32</u> Verily, verily I say unto you, That whosoever shall put away his wife, saving for the cause of fornication, causeth her to commit adultery; and whoso shall marry her who is divorced, committeth adultery.
<u>3 Nephi 12:33</u>	<u>3 Nephi 12:33</u> & again It is written Thou shalt not forswear thyself but shalt perform unto the Lord thine oaths	<u>3 Nephi 12:33</u> And again it is written, Thou shalt not forswear thyself, but shalt perform unto the Lord thine oaths.
<u>3 Nephi 12:34</u>	<u>3 Nephi 12:34</u> but verily I say unto you Swear not at all neither by Heaven for it is God's throne	<u>3 Nephi 12:34</u> But verily, verily I say unto you, Swear not at all; neither by Heaven, for it is God's throne;
<u>3 Nephi 12:35</u>	<u>3 Nephi 12:35</u> nor by the earth for it is his footstool	<u>3 Nephi 12:35</u> nor by the earth, for it his footstool;
<u>3 Nephi 12:36</u>	<u>3 Nephi 12:36</u> neither shalt thou swear by thy head because thou canst not make one hair black or white	<u>3 Nephi 12:36</u> neither shalt thou swear by the head, because thou canst not make one hair black or white;
<u>3 Nephi 12:37</u>	<u>3 Nephi 12:37</u> for whatsoever cometh of more than these are evil	<u>3 Nephi 12:37</u> but let your communication be Yea, yea; Nay, nay: for whatsoever cometh of more than these are evil.

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 12:38</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:38</u> & behold it is written An eye for an eye & a tooth for a tooth</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:38</u> And behold, it is written, An eye for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:39</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:39</u> but I say unto you That ye shall not resist evil but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek turn to him the other also</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:39</u> But I say unto you, That ye shall not resist evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:40</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:40</u> & if any man will sue thee at the law & take away thy coat let him have thy cloak also</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:40</u> And if any man will sue thee at the law, and take away thy coat, let him have thy cloak also.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:41</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:41</u> & whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile go with him twain</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:41</u> And whosoever shall compel thee to go a mile, go with him twain.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:42</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:42</u> give to him that asketh thee & to him that would borrow of thee turn thou not away</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:42</u> Give to him that asketh thee, and to him that would borrow of thee, turn thou not away.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:43</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:43</u> & behold it is written also That thou shalt love thy neighbor & hate thine enemy</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:43</u> And behold, it is written also, That thou shalt love thy neighbor, and hate thine enemy:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:44</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:44</u> but behold I say unto you love your enemies bless them that curse you do good to them that hate you & pray for them which despitefully use you & persecute you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:44</u> but behold I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you and persecute you,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:45</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:45</u> that ye may be the children of your heave Father which is in heaven for he maketh his so^{sun} to rise on the evil & on the good</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:45</u> that ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 12:46</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:46</u> therefore those things which were of old time which were under the law in me are all fulfilled</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:46</u> therefore those things which were of old time, which were under the law in me, are all fulfilled.—</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:47</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:47</u> old things are done away & all things have become new</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:47</u> Old things are done away, and all things have become new;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 12:48</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:48</u> therefore I would that ye should be perfect even as I or your Father which is in heaven is perfect</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 12:48</u> therefore I would that ye should be perfect even as I, or your Father which is in Heaven is perfect.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

§	§	§
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:1</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:1</u> verily verily I say that I would that ye should do alms unto the poor but take heed that ye do not your alms before men to be seen of them otherwise ye have no reward of your Father which is in heaven</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:1</u> Verily, verily, I say that I would that ye should do alms unto the poor; but take heed that ye do not your alms before men, to be seen of them: otherwise ye have no reward of your Father which is in heaven.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:2</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:2</u> therefore when ye shall do your alms do not sound a trumpet before you as will hypocrites do in the Synagogues & in the streets that they ^{may} have glory of men verily I say unto you they have their reward</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:2</u> Therefore, when ye shall do your alms, do not sound a trumpet before you, as will hypocrites do in the synagogues, and in the streets, that they may have glory of men. Verily, I say unto you, They have their reward.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:3</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:3</u> but when thou doest alms let not thy left hand know what thy right hand doeth</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:3</u> But when thou doest alms, let not thy left hand know what thy right hand doeth;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:4</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:4</u> that thine alms may be in secret & thy Father which see the in secret himself shall reward thee openly</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:4</u> that thine alms may be in secret: and thy Father which seeth in secret, himself shall reward thee openly.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:5</u> & when thou prayest thou shalt not do as the hypocrites for they love to pray standing in the Synagogues & in the corners of the streets that they may be seen of men Verily I say unto you they have their reward</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:5</u> And when thou prayest, thou shalt not do as the hypocrites: for they love to pray standing in the synagogues, and in the corners of the streets, that they may be seen of men. Verily, I say unto you, They have their reward.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:6</u> But thou, when thou prayest, enter into thy closet & when thou hast shut thy door pray to thy Father which is in secret & thy Father which seeth in secret shall reward thee openly</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:6</u> But thou, when thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy Father which is in secret; and thy Father, which seeth in secret, shall reward thee openly.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 13:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:7</u> But when ye pray use not vain repetitions as thee heathen for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:7</u> But when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as the heathen: for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:8</u> Be not ye therefore like unto them for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of before ye ask him</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:8</u> Be not ye therefore like unto them: for your Father knoweth what things ye have need of before ye ask him.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:9</u> After this manner therefore pray ye Our Father which art in Heaven hallowed be thy name</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:9</u> After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:10</u> thy will be done i∅ earth as it is in Heaven</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:10</u> Thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:11</u> & forgive us our debts as we forgive our debtors</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:11</u> And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:12</u> & lead us not into temptation but deliver us from evil</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:12</u> And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:13</u> for thine is the Kingdom & the power & the glory forever Amen.</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:13</u> For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:14</u> For if ye forgive men their tre^{trespasses}ssp your Heavenly Father will also forgive you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:14</u> For, if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:15</u> but if ye forgive not men their trespasses neither will your Father forgive your trespasses</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:15</u> but if ye forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 13:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:16</u> Moreover when ye fast be not as the hypocrites of a sad countenance for they disfigure their faces that they may appear unto men to fast Verily I say unto you they have their reward</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:16</u> Moreover, when ye fast, be not as the hypocrites, of a sad countenance: for they disfigure their faces, that they may appear unto men to fast. Verily, I say unto you, They have their reward.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:17</u> But thou wh^{when}e thou fastest anoint thy head & wash thy face</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:17</u> But thou, when thou fastest, anoint thy head, and wash thy face;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:18</u> that thou appear not unto ^{men} to fast but unto thy Father which is in secret & thy Father which seeth in secret shall reward thee openly</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:18</u> that thou appear not unto men, to fast, but unto thy Father, which is in secret: and thy Father, which seeth in secret, shall reward thee openly.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:19</u> Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth where moth & rust doth corrupt & thieves break through & steal</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:19</u> Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and thieves break through and steal:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:20</u> but lay up for yourselves treasures in Heaven where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt & where thieves do not break through nor steal</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:20</u> but lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:21</u> for where your treasure is there will your heart be also</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:21</u> For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:22</u> The light of the body is the eye if therefore thine eye be single thy whole body shall be full of light</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:22</u> The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light.</p>

<p><u>3 Nephi 13:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:23</u> but if thine eye be evil thy whole body shall be full of darkness if therefore the light that is in thee be darkness how great is that darkness</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:23</u> But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:24</u> No man can serve two masters or either he will hate the one & love the other or else he will hold to the one & dispise the other ye cannot serve God & Mammon. —</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:24</u> No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:25</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:25</u> Chapter —</p> <p>And now it came to pass that when Jesus had spoken these words he looked upon the twelve whom he had chosen & saith unto them Remember the words which I have spoken for behold ye are they which I have chosen to minister unto this people therefore I say unto you take no thought for your life what ye shall eat or what ye shall drink nor yet for your your body what ye shall put on is not the life more than meat & the body than rament</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:25</u> CHAPTER VI.</p> <p>AND now it came to pass that when Jesus had spoken these words, he looked upon the twelve whom he had chosen, and saith unto them, Remember the words which I have spoken. For behold, ye are they which I have chosen to minister unto this people. Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment?</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:26</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:26</u> behold the fowls of the air for they sow not neither do they r^{reap} reap nor gather into barns yet your Heavenly Father feedeth them are ye not much better than they</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:26</u> Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they?</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:27</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:27</u> which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:27</u> Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature?</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 13:28</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:28</u> & why take ye thought for raiment consider the lilies of the field how they grow they toil not neither do they spin</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:28</u> And why take ye thought for raiment? Consider the lilies of the field how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:29</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:29</u> & yet I say unto you that even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:29</u> and yet I say unto you, That even Solomon, in all his glory, was not arrayed like one of these.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:30</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:30</u> therefore ^{wherefore} if God so clothe the grass of the field which to day is & to morrow is cast into the oven even so will he clothe you if ye are not of little faith</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:30</u> Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to-day is, and to-morrow is cast into the oven, even so will he clothe you, if ye are not of little faith.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:31</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:31</u> therefore take no thought saying what shall we eat or what shall we drink or wherewithal shall we be clothed</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:31</u> Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, what shall we drink? or, wherewithal shall we be clothed?</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:32</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:32</u> for your Heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:32</u> For your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things.—</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:33</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:33</u> but seek ye first the Kingdom of Heaven^{God} en & his righteousness & all these things shall be added unto you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:33</u> But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness, and all these things shall be added unto you.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 13:34</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:34</u> take therefore no thought for the morrow for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself sufficient is the day^{day} unt unto the evil thereof</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 13:34</u> Take therefore no thought for the morrow: for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself. Sufficient is the day unto the evil thereof.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

§	§	§
<u>3 Nephi 14:1</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:1</u> And now it came to pass that when Jesus had spoken these words he turned again to the multitude & he did open his mouth unto them again saying Verily verily I say unto you judge not that ye be not judged	<u>3 Nephi 14:1</u> And now it came to pass that when Jesus had spoken these words, he turned again to the multitude, and did open his mouth unto them again, saying, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Judge not, that ye be not judged.
<u>3 Nephi 14:2</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:2</u> for with what judgment ye judge ye shall be judged & ^{with} what measure ye mete it shall be measured to you again	<u>3 Nephi 14:2</u> For with what judgement ye judge, ye shall be judged: and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again.
<u>3 Nephi 14:3</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:3</u> & why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy brothers eye but considerest not the beam that is in thine own eye	<u>3 Nephi 14:3</u> And why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy brother's eye, but considerest not the beam that is in thine own eye?
<u>3 Nephi 14:4</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:4</u> or how wilt thou say to thy brother Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye & behold a beam is in thine own eye	<u>3 Nephi 14:4</u> Or how wilt thou say to thy brother, Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye; and behold, a beam is in thine own eye?
<u>3 Nephi 14:5</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:5</u> thou hypocrite first cast out the beam out of thine own eye & then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the mote out of thy brothers eye	<u>3 Nephi 14:5</u> Thou hypocrite, first cast out the beam out of thine own eye; and then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the mote out of thy brother's eye.
<u>3 Nephi 14:6</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:6</u> give not that which is holy unto the dogs neither cast ye your pearls before swine lest they trample them under their feet & turn again & rend you	<u>3 Nephi 14:6</u> Give not that which is holy unto the dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rend you.
<u>3 Nephi 14:7</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:7</u> Ask & it shall be given unto ^{unto} you seek & ye shall find knock & it shall be opened unto you	<u>3 Nephi 14:7</u> Ask, and it shall be given unto you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 14:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:8</u> for every one that asketh receiveth & he that seeketh findeth & to him that knocketh it shall be opened</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:8</u> for every one that asketh, receiveth; and he that seeketh, findeth; and to him that knocketh, it shall be opened.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 14:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:9</u> Or what man is there of you whom if his son ask bread will he give him a stone</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:9</u> Or what man is there of you, whom, if his son ask bread, will he give him a stone?</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 14:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:10</u> or if he ask a fish will he give him a serpent</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:10</u> Or if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpent?</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 14:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:11</u> if ye then being evil know how to give good gifts unto your children how m^{much} ue^{ue} more shall your Father which is in Heaven give good things to them that ask him</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:11</u> If ye then being evil know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 14:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:12</u> therefore all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you do ye even so to them for this is the law & the prophets</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:12</u> Therefore all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them: for this is the law and the prophets.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 14:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:13</u> Enter ye in at the strait ^{gate} for wide is the gate & broad is the way ^{that} leadeth to destruction & many there be which go in thereat</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:13</u> Enter ye in at the straight gate; for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 14:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:14</u> because strait is the ga^{gate} it & narrow is the way which leadeth unto life & few there be that find it</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:14</u> because, straight is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 14:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:15</u> Beware of fals prophets which come to you is sp sheep's clothing but inwardly ^{they} are ravening wolves</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:15</u> Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<u>3 Nephi 14:16</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:16</u> ye shall know them by their fruits do men gather ^{grapes} of thorns or figs of thistles	<u>3 Nephi 14:16</u> Ye shall know them by their fruits: Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?
<u>3 Nephi 14:17</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:17</u> even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit	<u>3 Nephi 14:17</u> Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit.—
<u>3 Nephi 14:18</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:18</u> a good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit neither a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit	<u>3 Nephi 14:18</u> A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.
<u>3 Nephi 14:19</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:19</u> every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down & cast into the fire	<u>3 Nephi 14:19</u> Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit, is hewn down, and cast into the fire.
<u>3 Nephi 14:20</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:20</u> wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them	<u>3 Nephi 14:20</u> Wherefore, by their fruits ye shall know them.
<u>3 Nephi 14:21</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:21</u> not every one that saith unto me Lord Lord shall enter into the Kingdom of Heaven but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in Heaven	<u>3 Nephi 14:21</u> Not every one that saith unto me Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven.
<u>3 Nephi 14:22</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:22</u> Many will say to me in that day Lord Lord have we not prophesied in thy name & in thy name have cast out Devils & in thy name done many wonderful works?	<u>3 Nephi 14:22</u> Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works?
<u>3 Nephi 14:23</u>	<u>3 Nephi 14:23</u> And then will I profess unto them I never knew you depart from me ye that work iniquity	<u>3 Nephi 14:23</u> And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 14:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:24</u> Therefore whoso heareth these sayings of mine & doeth them I will liken him unto a wise man which built his house upon a rock</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:24</u> Therefore, whoso heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house upon a rock:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 14:25</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:25</u> & the rain descended & the floods came & the winds blew & beat upon that house & it fell not for it was founded upon a rock</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:25</u> and the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 14:26</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:26</u> & every one that heareth these sayings of mine & doeth them not shall be likened unto a foolish man which built his house upon the sand</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:26</u> And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 14:27</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:27</u> & the rain descended & the floods came & the winds blew & beat upon that house & it fell & great was the fall of it</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 14:27</u> and the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p>§ <u>3 Nephi 15:1</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 15:2</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 15:3</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 15:4</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 15:5</u></p>	<p>§ <u>3 Nephi 15:1</u></p> <p>Chapter</p> <p>And itnow it came to pass that when Jesus had ended these sayings he cast his eyes round about on the multitude & saith unto them Behold ye have heard the things which I have taught before I ascended to my Father therefore whos remembereth these sayings of mine & doeth them him will I raise up at the last day</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 15:2</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had said these words he pese perceived that there were some among them which marvelled & wondered what he would concerning the law of Moses for they understood not the saying that old things had passed away & that all things had become new</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 15:3</u> & he saith unto them marvel not that I said unto you that old things had passed awag & that all things had become new</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 15:4</u> behold I say unto you that the law is fulfilled that was given unto Moses</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 15:5</u> behold I am he that gave the law & I am he which covenanted with my people Israel therefore the law in me is fulfilled for I have come to fulfil the law therefore it hath an end</p>	<p>§ <u>3 Nephi 15:1</u></p> <p>CHAPTER VII.</p> <p>AND now it came to pass that when Jesus had ended these sayings, he cast his eyes round about on the multitude, and saith unto them, Behold, ye have heard the things which I have taught before I ascended to my Father; therefore whoso remembereth these sayings of mine, and doeth them, him will I raise up at the last day.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 15:2</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had said these words, he perceived that there were some among them which marvelled, and wondered wat he would concerning the law of Moses: for they understood not the saying, That old things had passed away, and that all things had become new.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 15:3</u> And he saith unto them, Marvel not that I said unto you, that old things had passed away, and that all things had become new.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 15:4</u> Behold I say unto you, That the law is fulfilled that was given unto Moses.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 15:5</u> Behold, I am he that gave the law, and I am he which covenanted with my people Israel; therefore, the law in me is fulfilled: for I have come to fulfil the law; therefore, it hath an end.</p>
--	---	---

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 15:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:6</u> behold I do not destroy the prophets for as many as have not been fulfilled in me verily I say unto you shall all be fulfilled</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:6</u> Behold, I do not destroy the prophets: for as many as have not been fulfilled in me, verily, I say unto you, shall all be fulfilled.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 15:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:7</u> & because I said unto you that old things hath passed away I do not destroy that which hath been spoken concerning things which is to come</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:7</u> And because I said unto you, That old things hath passed away, I do not destroy that which hath been spoken concerning things which is to come.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 15:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:8</u> for behold the covenants which I have made with my people is not all fulfilled but the law which was given unto Moses hath an end in me</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:8</u> For behold, the covenant which I have made with my people, is not all fulfilled; but the law which was given unto Moses, hath an end in me.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 15:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:9</u> behold I am the law & the light look unto me & endure to the end & ye shall live for unto him that endureth to the end will I give Eternal life</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:9</u> Behold, I am the law, and the light: Look unto me, and endure to the end, and ye shall live: for unto him that endureth to the end, will I give eternal life.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 15:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:10</u> behold I have given unto you the commandments therefore keep my commandments & this is the law & the prophets for they truly testify^{testified} of me</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:10</u> Behold, I have given unto you the commandments; therefore keep my commandments. And this is the law and the prophets: for they truly testified of me.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 15:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:11</u> And now it came to pass that when Jesus had spoken these words he said unto those twelve whom he had chosen</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:11</u> And now it came to pass that when Jesus had spoken these words, he said unto those twelve whom he had chosen,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 15:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:12</u> ‡ Ye are my desipels & ye are a light unto this people which are a remnant of the house of Joseph</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:12</u> Ye are my disciples; and ye are a light unto this people, which are a remnant of the house of Joseph.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<u>3 Nephi 15:13</u>	<u>3 Nephi 15:13</u> & behold this is the land of your inheritance & the Father hath given it unto you	<u>3 Nephi 15:13</u> And behold, this is the land of your inheritance; and the Father hath given it unto you.—
<u>3 Nephi 15:14</u>	<u>3 Nephi 15:14</u> & not at any time hath the Father given me commandment that I should tell it unto your brethren at Jerusalem	<u>3 Nephi 15:14</u> And not at any time hath the Father given me commandment that I should tell it unto your brethren at Jerusalem;
<u>3 Nephi 15:15</u>	<u>3 Nephi 15:15</u> neither at any time hath the Father given me commandment that I should tell unto them concerning the other Tribes of the house of Israel which the Father hath led away out of the land	<u>3 Nephi 15:15</u> neither at any time hath the Father given me commandment, that I should tell unto them concerning the other tribes of the house of Israel, which the Father hath led away out of the land.—
<u>3 Nephi 15:16</u>	<u>3 Nephi 15:16</u> this much did the Father command me that I should tell unto them	<u>3 Nephi 15:16</u> This much did the Father command me, That I should tell unto them,
<u>3 Nephi 15:17</u>	<u>3 Nephi 15:17</u> that other Sheep I have which are not of this fold them also I must bring & they shall hear my voice & there shall be one fold & one shepherd	<u>3 Nephi 15:17</u> that other sheep I have, which are not of this fold; them also I must bring, and they shall hear my voice; and there shall be one fold, and one shepherd.
<u>3 Nephi 15:18</u>	<u>3 Nephi 15:18</u> & now because of stiffneckedness & unbelief they understood not my word therefore I was commanded to say no more of the Father concerning this thing unto them	<u>3 Nephi 15:18</u> And now because of stiffneckedness and unbelief, they understood not my word; therefore I was commanded to say no more of the Father concerning this thing unto them.

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 15:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:19</u> but verily I say unto you that the Father hath commanded me & I tell it unto you that ye were separated from among them because of their iniquity therefore it is because of their iniquity that they know not of you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:19</u> But, verily, I say unto you, that the Father hath commanded me, and I tell it unto you, that ye were separated from among them because of their iniquity; therefore it is because of their iniquity, that they know not of you.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 15:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:20</u> & verily I say unto you again that the other Tribes hath the Father separated from them & it is because of their iniquity that they know not of them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:20</u> And verily, I say unto you again, That the other tribes hath the father separated from them; and it is because of their iniquity, that they know not of them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 15:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:21</u> & verily I say unto you that ye are they of which I said other Sheep I have which are not of this fold them also I must bring & they shall hear my voice & there shall be one fold & one shepherd</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:21</u> And verily, I say unto you, That ye are they of which I said, other sheep I have, which are not of this fold; them also I must bring, and they shall hear my voice; and there shall be one fold, and one shepherd.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 15:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:22</u> & they understood me not for they supposed it had been the Gentiles for they understood not that the Gentiles should be converted through their preaching</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:22</u> And they understood me not, for they supposed it had been the Gentiles: for they understood not that the Gentiles should be converted through their preaching;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 15:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:23</u> & they understood me not that I said they shall hear^{my} me^{voice} & they understood me not that the Gentiles should not at any time hear my vo^{voice} that I should not at manifest myself unto them save it were by the Holy Ghost</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:23</u> and they understood me not that I said they shall hear my voice; and they understood me not that the Gentiles should not at any time hear my voice; that I should not manifest myself unto them, save it were by the Holy Ghost.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 15:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:24</u> but behold ye have both heard my voice & seen me & ye are my sheep & ye are numbered among them which the Father hath given me</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 15:24</u> But behold, ye have both heard my voice, and seen me; and ye are my sheep, and ye are numbered among them which the Father hath given me.</p>
-----------------------------	--	---

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 16:1</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 16:2</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 16:3</u></p>	<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 16:1</u> & verily verily I say unto you that I have other sheep which are not of this land neither of the land of Jerusalem neither in any parts of that land round about whither I have been to minister</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 16:2</u> for they of which I speak are they which have not as yet heard my voice neither have I at any time manifested myself unto them</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 16:3</u> but I have received a commandment of the Father that I shou^{shall} go unto them & that they shall hear my voice & shall be numbered among my sheep that there may be one fold & one shepherd therefore I go to shew myself unto them</p>	<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 16:1</u> And verily, verily, I say unto you, That I have other sheep, which are not of this land; neither of the land of Jerusalem; neither in any parts of that land round about, whither I have been to minister.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 16:2</u> For they of which I speak, are they which have not as yet heard my voice; neither have I at any time manifested myself unto them.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 16:3</u> But I have received a commandment of the Father, That I shall go unto them, and that they shall hear my voice, and shall be numbered among my sheep, that there may be one fold, and one shepherd; therefore I go to shew myself unto them.</p>
---	--	--

<p><u>3 Nephi 16:4</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:4</u> & I command you that ye shall write these things after that I am gone that if it so be that my people at Jerusalem they which have seen me & been with me in my ministry do not ask the Father in my name that they may receive a knowledge of you by the Holy Ghost & also of the other tribes which they know not of that these sayings which ye shall write shall be kept & shall be manifested unto the Gentiles that through the fulness of the Gen^{Gentiles} the remnant of their seed which shall be scattered forth upon the face of the earth because of their unbelief may be brought in or may be brought to a knowledge of me their redeemer</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:4</u> And I command you that ye shall write these sayings, after that I am gone, that if it so be that my people at Jerusalem, they which have seen me, and been with me in my ministry, do not ask the Father in my name, that they may receive a knowledge of you by the Holy Ghost, and also of the other tribes which they know not of, that these sayings which ye shall write, shall be kept, and shall be manifested unto the Gentiles, that through the fulness of the Gentiles, the remnant of their seed which shall be scattered forth upon the face of the earth, because of their unbelief, may be brought in, or may be brought to a knowledge of me, their Redeemer.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 16:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:5</u> & then will I gather them in from the four quarters of the earth & then will I fulfil the covenant which the Father hath made unto all the people of the house of Israel</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:5</u> And then will I gather them in from the four quarters of the earth; and then will I fulfil the covenant which the Father hath made unto all the people of the house of Israel.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 16:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:6</u> & blessed are the Gentiles because of their belief in me in & of the Holy Ghost which witness unto them of me & of the Father</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:6</u> And blessed are the Gentiles, because of their belief in me, in and of the Holy Ghost, which witness unto them of me and of the Father.</p>

<p><u>3 Nephi 16:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:7</u> behold because of their belief in me saith the Father & because of the unbelief of you O House of Israel in the latter day shall the truth come unto the Gentiles the the fulness of these things shall be made known unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:7</u> Behold, because of their belief in me, saith the Father, and because of the unbelief of you, O house of Israel, in the latter day shall the truth come unto the Gentiles, that the fulness of these things shall be made known unto them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 16:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:8</u> but Wo saith the Father unto the unbelieving of the Gentiles for notwithstanding that they have come forth upon the face of this land & have scattered my people which are of the house of Israel & my people which are of the house of Israel have been cast out from among them & have been trodden under feet by them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:8</u> But Wo, saith the Father, unto the unbelieving of the Gentiles: for notwithstanding that they have come forth upon the face of this land, and have scattered my people, which are of the house of Israel; and my people which are of the house of Israel, have been cast out from among them, and have been trodden under feet by them;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 16:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:9</u> & because of the mercies of the Father unto the Gentiles & also the judgments of the Father upon my people which are of the house of Israel verily verily I say unto you Thath after all this & I have caused my people which are of the house of Israel to be smitten & to be afflicted & to be slain & to be cast out from among them & to become hated by them & to become a hiss & a byword among them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:9</u> and because of the mercies of the Father unto the Gentiles, and also the judgements of the Father upon my people, which are of the house of Israel, verily, verily, I say unto you, That after all this, and I have caused my people which are of the house of Israel, to be smitten, and to be afflicted, and to be slain, and to be cast out from among them, and to become hated by them, and to become a hiss and a by-word among them.</p>

<p><u>3 Nephi 16:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:10</u> & thus commandeth the Father that I should say u^{unto you} nto at that day when the Gentiles shall sin against my Gospel & shall reject the fulness of my Gospel & shall be lifted up in the pride of their hearts above all nations & above all the people of the whole earth & shall be filled with all manner of lyings & of deceits & of mischiefs & all manner of hypocrisy & murders & priestcrafts & whoredoms & of secret abominations & if they shall do all these things & shall reject the fulness of my Gospel behold saith the Father I will bring the fulness of my Gospel from among them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:10</u> And thus commandeth the Father that I should say unto you at that day, When the Gentiles shall sin against my Gospel, and shall reject the fulness of my Gospel, and shall be lifted up in the pride of their hearts above all nations, and above all the people of the whole earth, and shall be filled with all manner of lyings, and of deceits, and of mischiefs, and all manner of hypocrisy, and murders, and priestcrafts, and whoredoms, and of secret abominations; and if they shall do all these things, and shall reject the fulness of my Gospel, behold, saith the Father, I will bring the fulness of my Gospel from among them;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 16:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:11</u> & then will I remember my covenant which I have made unto my people O House of Israel & I will bring my Gospel unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:11</u> and then will I remember my covenant which I have made unto my people, O house of Israel, and I will bring my Gospel unto them;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 16:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:12</u> & I will shew unto thee O house of Israel that the Gentiles shall not have power over you but I will remember my covenant unto you O house of Israel & ye shall come unto the knowledge of the fulness of my Gospel</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:12</u> and I will shew unto thee, O house of Israel, that the Gentiles shall not have power over you, but I will remember my covenant unto you, O house of Israel, and ye shall come unto the knowledge of the fulness of my Gospel.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 16:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:13</u> b^{but} ut if the Gentiles will repent & return unto me saith the Father behold they shall be numbered among my people O house of Israel</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:13</u> But if the Gentiles will repent, and return unto me, saith the Father, behold, they shall be numbered among my people, O house of Israel;</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 16:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:14</u> & I will not suffer my people which are of the house of Israel to go through among them & tred them down saith the Father</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:14</u> and I will not suffer my people, which are of the house of Israel, to go through among them, and tread them down, saith the Father.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 16:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:15</u> but if they will not return unto me & hearken unto my voice I will suffer them yea I will suffer my people O house of Israel that they shall go through among them & shall tred them down & they shall be as salt that hath^{hath} lost its^{his} savor which is thenceforth good for nothing but to be cast out & to be trodden under foe^{foot} of my people O house of Israel</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:15</u> But if they will not turn unto me, and hearken unto my voice, I will suffer them, yea, I will suffer my people, O house of Israel, that they shall go through among them, and shall tread them down, and they shall be as salt that hath lost his savour, which is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of my people, O house of Israel.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 16:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:16</u> verily verily I say unto you thus hath the Father commanded me that I should give unto this people this land for their inheritance</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:16</u> Verily, verily, I say unto you, Thus has the Father commanded me, that I should give unto this people this land for their inheritance.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 16:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:17</u> & when the words of the prophet Isaiah shall be fulfilled which saith</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:17</u> And when the words of the prophet Isaiah shall be fulfilled, which saith,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 16:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:18</u> Thy watch men shall lift up the voice with the voice together shall they sing for they shall see eye to eye when the Lord shall bring again Zion</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:18</u> Thy watchmen shall lift up the voice; with the voice together shall they sing: for they shall see eye to eye, when the Lord shall bring again Zion.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 16:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:19</u> brake forth into j^{joy} sing together ye waste places of Jerusalem for the Lord hath comforted his people he hath redeemed Jerusalem</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:19</u> Break forth into joy, sing together, ye waste places of Jerusalem: for the Lord hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed Jerusalem.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 16:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:20</u> the Lord hath made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations & all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of God.</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 16:20</u> The Lord hath made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations: and all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of God.</p>
-----------------------------	---	--

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:1</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:2</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:3</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:4</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:5</u></p>	<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:1</u></p> <p>Chapter —</p> <p>Behold now it came to pass that when Jesus had spoken these words he looked round about again on the multitude & he saith unto them ^{Behold} my time is at hand</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:2</u> I perceive that ye are weak that ye cannot understand all my words which I am commanded of the Father to speak unto you at this time</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:3</u> therefore go ye unto your homes & ponder upon the things which I have said & ask of the Father in my name &^{that} ye may understand & prepare your minds for the morrow & I come unto you again</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:4</u> but now I go unto the Father & also to shew myself unto the lost tribes of Israel for they are not lost unto the Father for he knoweth whither he hath taken them</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:5</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had thus spoken he cast his eyes round about again on the multitude & beheld they were in tears & did look steadfastly upon him as if they would ask him to tarry a little longer with them</p>	<p>§</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:1</u></p> <p>CHAPTER VIII.</p> <p>BEHOLD, now it came to pass that when Jesus had spoken these words, he looked round about again on the multitude, and he saith unto them, Behold, my time is at hand.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:2</u> I perceive that ye are weak, that ye cannot understand all my words which I am commanded of the Father to speak unto you at this time;</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:3</u> therefore, go ye unto your homes, and ponder upon the things which I have said, and ask of the Father, in my name, that ye may understand; and prepare your minds for the morrow, and I come unto you again.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:4</u> But now I go unto the Father, and also to shew myself unto the lost tribes of Israel: for they are not lost unto the Father, for he knoweth whither he hath taken them.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 17:5</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had thus spoken, he cast his eyes round about again on the multitude, and beheld they were in tears, and did look steadfastly upon him, as if they would ask him to tarry a little longer with them.</p>
---	--	--

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 17:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:6</u> & he saith unto them Behold my bowels is filled with compassion towards you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:6</u> And he saith unto them, Behold, my bowels is filled with compassion towards you:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:7</u> have ye any that are sick among you bring them hither have ye any that are lame or blind or halt or maimed or lepros or that are withered or that are deaf or that are afflicted in any manner bring them hither & I will heal them for I have compassion upon you my bowels is filled with mercy</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:7</u> Have ye any that are sick among you, bring them hither. Have ye any that are lame, or blind, or halt, or maimed, or leprous, or that are withered, or that are deaf, or that are afflicted in any manner, bring them hither, and I will heal them: for I have compassion upon you; my bowels is filled with mercy:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:8</u> for I perceive that ye desire that I should shew unto you what I have done unto your brethren at Jerusalem for I see that your faith is sufficient that I should heal you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:8</u> for I perceive that ye desire that I should shew unto you what I have done unto your brethren at Jerusalem: for I see that your faith is sufficient, that I should heal you.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:9</u> And it came to pass that when he had thus spoken all the multitude with one accord did go forth with their sick & their afflicted & their lame & with their blind & with their dumb & with all they that were afflicted in any manner & he did heal them every one as they were brought forth unto him</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:9</u> And it came to pass that when he had thus spoken, all the multitude, with one accord, did go forth, with their sick, and their afflicted, and their lame, and with their blind, and with their dumb, and with all they that were afflicted in any manner; and he did heal them every one as they were brought forth unto him;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:10</u> & they did all both they which had been healed & they which were whole did bow down at his feet & did worship him & as many as could come fore the multitude did kiss his feet insomuch that they did bathe his feet with^{their} teers</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:10</u> and they did all, both they which had been healed, and they which were whole, bow down at his feet, and did worship him; and as many as could come for the multitude did kiss his feet, insomuch that they did bathe his feet with their tears.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 17:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:11</u> And it came to pass that he commanded that their little children should be brought</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:11</u> And it came to pass that he commanded that their little children should be brought.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:12</u> so they brought their little children & sat them down upon the gro^{ground}un round about him & Jesus stood in the midst & the multitude gave way till they had all been brought unto him</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:12</u> So they brought their little children and sat them down upon the ground round about him, and Jesus stood in the midst; and the multitude gave way till they had all been brought unto him.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:13</u> And it came to pass that when they had all been brought & Jesus stood in the midst he commanded the multitude that they should kneel down upon the ground</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:13</u> And it came to pass that when they had all been brought, and Jesus stood in the midst, he commanded the multitude that they should kneel down upon the ground.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:14</u> And it came to pass that when they had knelt upon the ground Jesus groaned within himself & saith Father I am troubled because of the wickedness of the people of the house of Israel</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:14</u> And it came to pass that when they had knelt upon the ground, Jesus groaned within himself, and saith, Father, I am troubled because of the wickedness of the people of the house of Israel.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:15</u> & when he had said these words he himself also knelt upon the earth & behold he prayed unto the Father & the things which he prayed cannot be written & the multitude did bear record whooo heard him</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:15</u> And when he had said these words, he himself also knelt upon the earth; and behold he prayed unto the Father; and the things which he prayed, cannot be written, and the multitude did bear record which heard him.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:16</u> & after this manner do they bear record The eye hath never seen neither hath the ear heard before so great & marvellous things as we saw & heard Jesus speak unto the Father</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:16</u> And after this manner do they bear record; the eye hath never seen, neither hath the ear heard, before, so great and marvellous things as we saw and heard Jesus speak unto the Father;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 17:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:17</u> & no tongue cannot speak neither can there be written by any man neither can the hearts of men conceive so great & marvellous things as we both saw & heard Jesus speak & no one can conceive of the joy which filled our souls at the time we heard him pray for us unto the Father</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:17</u> and no tongue can speak, neither can there be written by any man, neither can the hearts of men conceive so great and marvellous things as we both saw and heard Jesus speak; and no one can conceive of the joy which filled our souls at the time we heard him pray for us unto the Father.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:18</u> & it came to pass that when Jesus had made an end of praying unto the Father he arose but so great was the joy of the multitude that they were overcome</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:18</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had made an end of praying unto the Father, he arose; but so great was the joy of the multitude, that they were overcome.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:19</u> And it came to pass that Jesus spake unto them & bade them arise</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:19</u> And it came to pass that Jesus spake unto them, and bade them arise.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:20</u> & they arose from the earth & he saith unto them Blessed are ye because of your faith & now behold my joy is full</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:20</u> And they arose from the earth, and he saith unto them, Blessed are ye because of your faith. And now behold, my joy is full.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:21</u> & when he had said these words he wept & the multitude bear record of it & he took their little children one by one & blessed them & prayed unto the Father for them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:21</u> And when he had said these words, he wept, and the multitude bear record of it, and he took their little children, one by one, and blessed them, and prayed unto the Father for them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:22</u> & when he had done this he wept again</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:22</u> And when he had done this he wept again,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 17:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:23</u> & he spake unto the multitude & saith unto them Behold your little ones</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 17:23</u> and he spake unto the multitude, and saith unto them, Behold your little ones.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

§	§	§
<u>3 Nephi 18:1</u>	<u>3 Nephi 18:1</u> And And it came to pass that Jesus commanded his descipels that they should bring forth some bread & wine unto him	<u>3 Nephi 18:1</u> And it came to pass that Jesus commanded his disciples that they should bring forth some bread and wine unto him.
<u>3 Nephi 18:2</u>	<u>3 Nephi 18:2</u> & while they were gone for bread & wine he commanded the multitude that they should sit themselves down upon the earth	<u>3 Nephi 18:2</u> And while they were gone for bread and wine, he commanded the multitude that they should sit themselves down upon the earth.
<u>3 Nephi 18:3</u>	<u>3 Nephi 18:3</u> & when the desipels had come with bread & wine he took of the bread & brake & blessed it & he gave unto the desipels & commanded that they should eat	<u>3 Nephi 18:3</u> And when the disciples had come with bread and wine, he took of the bread, and brak, and blessed it; and he gave unto the disciples, and commanded that they should eat.
<u>3 Nephi 18:4</u>	<u>3 Nephi 18:4</u> & when they had eat & were filled he commanded that they should give unto the multitude	<u>3 Nephi 18:4</u> And when they had eat, and were filled, he commanded that they should give unto the multitude.
<u>3 Nephi 18:5</u>	<u>3 Nephi 18:5</u> & when the multitude had eaten & were filled he saith unto the desipels Behold there shall one be ordained among you & to him will I give power that he shall brake bread & bless it & give it unto the people of my church unto all they which shall believe & be baptized in my name	<u>3 Nephi 18:5</u> And when the multitude had eaten and were filled, he saith unto the disciples, Behold, there shall one be ordained among you, and to him will I give power that he shall break bread, and bless it, and give it unto the people of my church, unto all they which shall believe and be baptized in my name.
<u>3 Nephi 18:6</u>	<u>3 Nephi 18:6</u> & this shall ye always observe to do even as I have done even as I have broken bread & blessed it & gave it unto you	<u>3 Nephi 18:6</u> And this shall ye always observe to do, even as I have done, even as I have broken bread, and blessed it, and gave it unto you.

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 18:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:7</u> & this shall ye do in remembrance of my body which I have shewn unto you & it shall be a tistimony unto the Father that ye do alway^s remember me & if ye do always remember me ye shall have my spirit to be with you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:7</u> And this shall ye do in remembrance of my body, which I have shewn unto you.— And it shall be a testimony unto the Father, that ye do always remember me. And if ye do always remember me, ye shall have my spirit to be with you.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:8</u> And it came to pass that when he had said these words he commanded his desipels that they should take of the wine of the cup & drink of it & that they should also give unto the multitude that they might drink of it</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:8</u> And it came to pass that when he had said these words, he commanded his disciples that they should take of the wine of the cup, and drink of it, and that they should also give unto the multitude, that they might drink of it.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:9</u> And it came to pass that they did so & did drink of it & were filled & they gave unto the multitude & they did drink & they were filled</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:9</u> And it came to pass that they did so, and did drink of it, and were filled; and they gave unto the multitude, and they did drink, and they were filled.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:10</u> & when the desipels had done this Jesus saith unto them Blessed are ye for this thing which ye have done for this is fulfilling my commandments & this doth witness unto the Father that ye are willing to do that which I have commanded you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:10</u> And when the disciples had done this, Jesus saith unto them, Blessed are ye for this thing which ye have done, for this is fulfilling my commandments, and this doth witness unto the Father that ye are willing to do that which I have commanded you.</p>

<p><u>3 Nephi 18:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:11</u> & this shall ^{ye} always do unto those who repent & are baptized in my name & ye shall do it in remembrance of my blood which I have shed for you that ye may witness unto the Father that ye do always remember me & if ye do always remember me yee shall have my spirit to be with you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:11</u> And this shall ye always do unto those who repent and are baptized in my name; and ye shall do it in remembrance of my blood, which I have shed for you, that ye may witness unto the Father that ye do always remember me. And if ye do always remember me, ye shall have my spirit to be with you.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:12</u> & I give unto you a commandment that ye shall do these things & if ye shall always do these things blessed are ye for ye are built upon my rock</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:12</u> And I give unto you a commandment that ye shall do these things. And if ye shall always do these things, blessed are ye, for ye are built upon my rock.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:13</u> but whoso among you shall do more or less than these are not built upon my rock but are built upon a sandy foundation & when the rain descends & the floods come & the winds blow & beat upon them they shall fall & the gates of hell is already open to receive them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:13</u> But whoso among you shall do more or less than these, are not built upon my rock, but are built upon a sandy foundation; and when the rain descends, and the floods come, and the winds blow, and beat upon them, they shall fall, and the gates of hell is already open to receive them;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:14</u> therefore blessed are ye if ye shall keep my commandment^s which the Father hath commanded me that I should give unto you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:14</u> therefore blessed are ye if ye shall keep my commandments, which the Father hath commanded me that I should give unto you.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:15</u> verily verily I say unto you Ye must watch & pray always lest ye be tempted by the devil & ye are led aw^{away} a captive by him</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:15</u> Verily, verily I say unto you, ye must watch and pray always, lest ye be tempted by the devil, and ye are led away captive by him.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 18:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:16</u> & as I have prayed among you even so shall ye pray in my church among^{my} my people whoh do repent & are baptized in my name behold I am the light I have set an example before you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:16</u> And as I have prayed among you, even so shall ye pray in my church, among my people which do repent and are baptized in my name. Behold I am the light; I have set an example for you.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:17</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had spake these words unto his desipels he turned again unto the multitude & s^{saith}aieth^{unto} them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:17</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had spake these words unto his disciples, he turned again unto the mnlitude, and saith unto them,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:18</u> Behold verily verily I say unto you ye must watch & pray always lest ye enter into temptation for satan desireth to have you that he may sift you as wheat</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:18</u> Behold, verily, verily I say unto you, ye must watch and pray always, lest ye enter into temptation; for satan desireth to have you, that he may sift you as wheat;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:19</u> therefore ye must always pray unto the Father in my name</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:19</u> therefore ye must always pray unto the Father in my name;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:20</u> & whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my name which is right believing that ye shall receive & behold it shall be given unto you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:20</u> and whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my name, which is right, believing that ye shall receive, and behold it shall be given unto you.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:21</u> pray in your families unto the Father always in my name that your wives & your children my be blessed</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:21</u> Pray in your families unto the Father, always in my name, that your wives and your children may be blessed.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 18:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:22</u> & behold ye shall meet together oft & ye shall not forbid any man from coming unto you when ye shall meet together but suffer them that they may come unto you & forbid them not</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:22</u> And behold, ye shall meet together oft, and ye shall not forbid any man from coming unto you when ye shall meet together, but suffer them that they may come unto you, and forbid them not;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:23</u> but ye shall pray for them & shall not cast them out & if it so be that they come unto you oft ye shall pray for them unto the Father in my name</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:23</u> but ye shall pray for them, and shall not cast them out; and if it so be that they come unto you oft, ye shall pray for them unto the Father, in my name;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:24</u> therefore hold up your light that it may shine unto the world behold I am the light which ye shall hold up that which ye have seen me do behold ye ^{have} ^{seen} ^{that} I have prayed unto the Father & ye all have witnessed</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:24</u> therefore hold up your light, that it may shine unto the world. Behold I am the light which ye shall hold up— that which ye have seen me do. Behold ye see that I have prayed unto the Father, and ye all have witnessed;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:25</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:25</u> & ye see that I have commanded that none of you should go away but rather have commanded that ye should come unto me that ye might feel & see even so shall ye do unto the world & whosoever breaketh this commandment suffereth himself to be led into temptation</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:25</u> and ye see that I have commanded that none of you should go away, but rather have commanded that ye should come unto me, that ye might feel and see; even so shall ye do unto the world; and whosoever breaketh this commandment, suffereth himself to be lead into temptation.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:26</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:26</u> And now it came to pass that when Jesus had spoken these words he turned his eyes again upon the desipels whom he had chosen & saith unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:26</u> And now it came to pass that when Jesus had spoken these words, he turned his eyes again upon the disciples whom he had chosen, and saith unto them,</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 18:27</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:27</u> Behold verily verily I say unto you I give unto you another commandment & then I must go unto my Father that I mus^{may}t fulfil other commandments which he hath given me</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:27</u> behold, verily, verily I say unto you, I give unto you another commandment, and then I must go unto my Father, that I may fulfil other commandments which he hath given me.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:28</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:28</u> & now behold this is the commandment which I give unto you that ye shall not suffer any one knowingly to partake of my flesh & blood unworthily when ye shall minister it</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:28</u> And now behold, this is the commandment which I give unto you, that ye shall not suffer any one, knowingly, to partake of my flesh and blood unworthily, when ye shall minister it:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:29</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:29</u> for whoso eateth & drinketh my flesh & blood unworthily eateth & drinketh damnation to his Soul therefore if ye know that a man is unworthy to eat & drink of my flesh & blood ye shall forbid him</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:29</u> For whoso eateth and drinketh my flesh and blood unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to his soul; therefore if ye know that a man is unworthy to eat and drink of my flesh and blood, ye shall forbid him;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:30</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:30</u> nevertheless ye shall not cast him out from among you but ye shall minister unto him & shall pray for him unto the Father in my name & if it so be that he repenteth & is baptized in my name then shall ye receive him & shall minister unto him of my flesh & blood</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:30</u> nevertheless ye shall not cast him out from among you, but ye shall minister unto him, and shall pray for him unto the Father, in my name. and if it so be that he repenteth, and is bap^tized in my name, then shall ye receive him, and shall minister unto him of my flesh and blood;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:31</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:31</u> but if he repenteth not he shall not be numbered among my people that he may not destroy my people for behold I know my sheep & they are numbered</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:31</u> but if he repenteth not, he shall not be numbered among my people, that he may not destroy my people: For behold I know my sheep, and they are numbered;</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 18:32</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:32</u> nevertheless ye shall not cast him out of your synagogues or your places of worship for unto such ye shall continue to minister for ye know not but what they will rep^{return}ent & return ^{u^{&} come} unto me will full purpose of heart & I shall heal them & ye shall be the means of bringing salvation unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:32</u> nevertheless ye shall not cast him out of your synagogues, or your places of worship, for unto such shall ye continue to minister; for ye know not but what they will return and repent, and come unto me with full purpose of heart, and I shall heal them, and ye shall be the means of bringing salvation unto them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:33</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:33</u> therefore keep these sayings which I have commanded you that ye come not under condemnation for wo unto him whom the Father condemneth</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:33</u> Therefore keep these sayings which I have commanded you, that ye come not under condemnation: For wo unto him whom the Father condemneth.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:34</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:34</u> & I give you these commandments because of the disputations which hath been among you before times & blessed are ye if ye have no disputations among you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:34</u> And I give you these commandments, because of the disputations which hath been among you beforetime. And blessed are ye if ye have no disputations among you.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:35</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:35</u> & now I go unto the Father because it is expedient that I should go unto the Father for your sakes</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:35</u> And now I go unto the Father, because it is expedient that I should go unto the Father, for your sakes.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:36</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:36</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had made an end of these sayings he touched with his hand the desipels whom he had chosen one by one even until he had touched them all & spake unto them as he touched them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:36</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had made an end of these sayings, he touched with his hand the disciples whom he had chosen, one by one, even until he had touched them all, and spake unto them as he touched them;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 18:37</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:37</u> & the multitude heard not the words which he spake therefore they did not bear record but the desipels bear record that he gave them power to give the Holy Ghost & I will shew unto you hereafter that this record is true</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:37</u> and the multitude heard not the words which he spake, therefore they did not bear record; but the disciples bear record that he gave them power to give the Holy Ghost. And I will shew unto you hereafter that this record is true.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:38</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:38</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had touched them all there came a cloud & overshadowed the multitude that they could not see Jesus</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:38</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had touched them all, there came a cloud and overshadowed the multitude, that they could not see Jesus.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 18:39</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:39</u> & while they were overshadowed he departed from them & ascended into Heaven & the desipels saw & did bear record that he ascended again into Heaven</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 18:39</u> And while they were overshadowed, he departed from them, and ascended into Heaven.— And the disciples saw and did bear record that he ascended again into Heaven.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 19:4</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:4</u> And it came to pass that on the morrow when the multitude multitude was gathered together Behold Nephi & his brother whom he had raised from the dead whose name was Timothy & also his son whose name w^{was} as Jonas & also Mathoni & Mathonihah his brother Θ Kumen & Kumenon^hi & Jeremiah & Shemnon & Jonas & Zedekiah & Isiah now these were the names of the desipels whom Jesus had chosen And it came to pass that they went forth & stood in the midst of the multitude</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:4</u> And it came to pass that on the morrow, when the multitude was gathered together, behold Nephi and his brother, whom he had raised from the dead, whose name was Timothy, and also his son, whose name was Jonas, and also Mathoni, and Mathonihah, his brother, and Kumen, and Kumenonhi, and Jeremiah, and Shemnon, and Jonas, and Zedekiah, and Isaiah: Now these were the names of the disciples whom Jesus had chosen. And it came to pass that they went forth and stood in the midst of the multitude.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:5</u> & behold the multitude was so great that they did cause that they should be separated into twelve bodies</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:5</u> And behold, the multitude was so great, that they did cause that they should be separated into twelve bodies.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:6</u> & the twelve did teach the multitude but behold they did cause that the multitude should kneel down upon the face of the earth & should pray unto the Father in the name of Jesus</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:6</u> And the twelve did teach the multitude; and behold, they did cause that the multitude should kneel down upon the face of the earth, and should pray unto the Father, in the name of Jesus.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:7</u> & the desipels did pray unto the Father also in the name of Jesus And it came to pass that they arose & ministered unto the people</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:7</u> And the disciples did pray unto the Father also, in the name of Jesus. And it came to pass that they arose and ministered unto the people.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 19:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:8</u> & when they had ministered them same words which Jesus had spoken nothing varying from the words which Jesus had spoken behold they knelt again & prayed to the Father in the name of Jesus</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:8</u> And when they had ministered those same words which Jesus had spoken—nothing varying from the words which Jesus had spoken—behold, they knelt again, and prayed to the Father in the name of Jesus;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:9</u> & they did pray for that which they most desired & they desired that the Holy Ghost should be given unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:9</u> and they did pray for that which they most desired; and they desired that the Holy Ghost should be given unto them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:10</u> & when they had thus prayed they went down unto the waters edge & the multitude followed them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:10</u> And when they had thus prayed, they went down unto the water's edge, and the multitude followed them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:11</u> And it came to pass that Nephi went down into the water & was baptised</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:11</u> And it came to pass that Nephi went down into the water, and was baptized.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:12</u> & he came up out of the water & began to baptize & he did baptize all they whom Jesus had chosen</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:12</u> And he came up out of the water, and began to baptize. And he baptized all they whom Jesus had chosen.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:13</u> And it came to pass when they were all baptized & had come up out of the water the Holy Ghost did fall upon them & they were filled with the Holy Ghost & with fire</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:13</u> And it came to pass when they were all baptized, and had come up out of the water, the Holy Ghost did fall upon them, and they were filled with the Holy Ghost, and with fire.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:14</u> & behold they were encircled about as if it were fire & it came down from Heaven & the multitude did witness it & do bear record & angels did come down out of Heaven & did minister unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:14</u> And behold, they were encircled about as if it were fire; and it came down from heaven, and the multitude did witness it, and do bear record; and angels did come down out of heaven, and did minister unto them.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 19:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:15</u> & it came to pass that while angels were ministering unto the desipels behold Jesus came & stood in the midst & ministered unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:15</u> And it came to pass that while the angels were ministering unto the disciples, behold, Jesus came and stood in the midst, and ministered unto them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:16</u> & it came to pass t^{that} ha he spake unto the multitude & commanded them that they should kneel down again upon the earth & also that his desipels should kneel down upon the earth</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:16</u> And it came to pass that he spake unto the multitude, and commanded them that they should kneel down again upon the earth, and also that his disciples should kneel down upon the earth.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:17</u> And it came to pass that when they had all knelt de^{down} wn upon the earth he commanded his desipels that they should pray</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:17</u> And it came to pass that when they had all knelt down upon the earth, he commanded his disciples that they should pray.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:18</u> & behold they began to pray & they did pray unto Jesus calling him their Lord & their God</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:18</u> And behold, they began to pray; and they did pray unto Jesus, calling him their Lord and their God.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:19</u> & it came to pass that Jesus departed o out of the midst of them & went a little way off from them & bowed himself to the earth & he saith</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:19</u> And it came to pass that Jesus departed out of the midst of them, and went a little way off from them and bowed himself to the earth, and he saith,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:20</u> Father I thank thee that thou hast given the Holy Ghost unto these whom I have chosen & it is because of their belief that I have chosen them out of the world</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:20</u> Father, I thank thee that thou hast given the Holy Ghost unto these whom I have chosen; and it is because of their belief in me, that I have chosen them out of the world.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:21</u> Father I pray thee that thou wilt give the Holiy Ghost unto all them that shall believe in their words</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:21</u> Father, I pray thee that thou wilt give the Holy Ghost unto all them that shall believe in their words.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 19:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:22</u> Father thou hast given them the Holy Ghost because they believd in me and thou seeest ^{that} they that believe in me because thou hearest them and they pray unto me And they pray unto me because I am with them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:22</u> Father, thou hast given them the Holy Ghost, because they believe in me, and thou seeest that they believe in me, because thou hearest them, and they pray unto me; and they pray unto me because I am with them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:23</u> and now Father I pray unto thee for them and also ^{for} all they which shall believe on their words that they may believe in me that I may be in them as thou Father art In me thato we may be one,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:23</u> And now Father, I pray unto thee for them, and also for all they which shall believe on their words, that they may believe in me, that I may be in them as thou, Father, art in me, that we may be one.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:24</u> and it came to pass that when Jesus had thus prayed unto the Father he came unto his disciples and bhold they did still continue without ceasing to pray unto him and they did not multiply many words for it was given unto them what their should pray and they were filled with desire</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:24</u> And it came to pass, that when Jesus had thus prayed unto the Father, he came unto his disciples, and behold they did still continue, without ceasing, to pray unto him; and they did not multiply many words, for it was given unto them what they should pray, and they were filled with desire.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:25</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:25</u> and it came to pass that Jesus beheld then as they did pray unto Him and his countenanee did Smile upon them and the light of his countenance did shine upon them and behold they were as white as the countenance and also the Garments of Jesus and behold the whiteness thereof did exceed the whiteness yea ^{even} their could be nothing upon Earth so white as the whiteness thereof</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:25</u> And it came to pass that Jesus blessed them, as they did pray unto him, and his countenance did smile upon them, and the light of his countenance did shine upon them, and behold they were as white as the countenance, and also the garments of Jesus; and behold the whiteness thereof did exceed all the whiteness, yea, even there could be nothing upon earth so white as the whiteness thereof.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 19:26</u> saith unto th</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:26</u> and Jesus sayeth unto them pray on. nevertheless they did not cease to pray</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:26</u> And Jesus saith unto them, Pray on, nevertheless they did not cease to pray.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:27</u> from them ag he prayed again</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:27</u> and he turned from them again and wen^t a little way off and bowed himself to the earth and he prayed again unto the Father saying</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:27</u> And he turned from them again, and went a little way off, and bowed himself to the earth; and he prayed again unto the Father, saying:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:28</u> d these thi</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:28</u> Father I thank thee that thou hast purified these which I have chosen because of their faith and I pray for them and also for them which shall believe on their words that they may be purified in me through faith on their words even as they are purified in me,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:28</u> Father, I thank thee that thou hast purified those which I have chosen, because of their faith, and I pray for them, and also for them which shall believe on their words, that they may be purified in me, through faith on their words, even as they are purified in me.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:29</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:29</u> Father I pray not for the world but for them which thou hast given unto me out of the world because of their faith, that they may be purified in me that I may be in them as thou Father art in me that we may be one that I may be Glorified in them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:29</u> Father, I pray not for the world, but for them which thou hast given unto me out of the world, because of their faith, that they may be purified in me, that I may be in them as thou, Father, art in me, that we may be one, that I may be glorified in them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:30</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:30</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had spake these words he came again unto his disciples and behold they did pray sedfastly without ceasing unto him and he did smile upon them again and behold they were white even as Jesus</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:30</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had spake these words, he came again unto his disciples, and behold they did pray steadfastly, without ceasing, unto him; and he did smile upon then again; and behold they were white, even as Jesus.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:31</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:31</u> and it came to pass that he went again a little way off and prayed unto the Father</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:31</u> And it came to pass that he went again a little way off, and prayed unto the Father;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 19:32</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:32</u> and tongue cannot speak the words which he prayed neither can be written by man the words which he prayed</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:32</u> and tongue cannot speak the words which he prayed, neither can be written by man the words which he prayed.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:33</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:33</u> and the multitude did hear and do their record and their hearts were open and they dod understand in their hearts the words which he prayed</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:33</u> And the multitude did hear, and do bear record, and their hearts were open, and they did understand in their hearts the words which he prayed.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:34</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:34</u> nevertheless so great and marvelous were the words which he prayed that they cannot be written neither can they be uttered by man,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:34</u> Nevertheless, so great and marvellous were the words which he prayed, that they cannot be written, neither can they be uttered by man.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:35</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:35</u> and it came to pass that when Jesus had made an end of praying he came again to the disciples and sayeth unto them so great faith have I never seen among all the Jews wherefore I could not shew unto them so great miracles bcause of their unbelief</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:35</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had made an end of praying, he came again to the disciples, and saith unto them, So great faith have I never seen among all the Jews; wherefore I could not shew unto them so great miracles, because of their unbelief.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 19:36</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:36</u> verily I say unto you there are none of them that have seen so great things as ye have seen neither have they heard so great things as ye have heard,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 19:36</u> Verily I say unto you, there are none of them that have seen so great things as ye have seen; neither have they heard so great things as ye have heard.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

§	§	§
<u>3 Nephi 20:1</u>	<u>3 Nephi 20:1</u> and it came to pass that he commanded the multitude that they should cease to pray and also his disciples, and he commanded them that they should not cease to pray in their hears,	<u>3 Nephi 20:1</u> And it came to pass that he commanded the multitude that they should cease to pray, and also his disciples. And he commanded them that they should not cease to pray in their hearts.
<u>3 Nephi 20:2</u>	<u>3 Nephi 20:2</u> and he commanded them that they should arise and stand upon their feet and they arose up and stood ^{up} on their feet,	<u>3 Nephi 20:2</u> And he commanded them that they should arise and stand up upon their feet. And they arose up and stood upon their feet.
<u>3 Nephi 20:3</u>	<u>3 Nephi 20:3</u> and it came to pass that he breke bread gain and blessed it and gave to the disciples to eat	<u>3 Nephi 20:3</u> And it came to pass that he break bread again, and blessed it, and gave to the disciples to eat.
<u>3 Nephi 20:4</u>	<u>3 Nephi 20:4</u> and when they had eat he commanded them that they should break bread and give unto the multitude	<u>3 Nephi 20:4</u> And when they had eat, he commanded them that they should break bread, and give unto the multitude.
<u>3 Nephi 20:5</u>	<u>3 Nephi 20:5</u> and when th they had given unto the multitude he also gave them wine to drink and commanded them that they should give unto the multitude	<u>3 Nephi 20:5</u> And when they had given unto the multitude, he also gave them wine to drink, and commanded them that they should give unto the multitude.
<u>3 Nephi 20:6</u>	<u>3 Nephi 20:6</u> now there had been no bread neither wine brought by the disciples neither by the multitude	<u>3 Nephi 20:6</u> Now there had been no bread, neither wine, brought by the disciples, neither by the multitude;
<u>3 Nephi 20:7</u>	<u>3 Nephi 20:7</u> but he truely gave unto them bread ^{to eat} and also wine to drink	<u>3 Nephi 20:7</u> but he truly gave unto them bread to eat, and also wine to drink;

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 20:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:8</u> and he say^oth unto them he that eateth this bread eateth of my body to their soul and he that drinketh of this wine drinketh of my blood to their Soul and their soul shall never hunger nor thirst but shall be filled</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:8</u> and he saith unto them, He that eateth this bread, eateth of my body to their soul, and he that drinketh of this wine, drinketh of my blood to their soul, and their soul shall never hunger nor thirst, but shall be filled.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:9</u> now when the multitude had all eat and drank behold they were filled with^o the spirit and they did cry out with one voice and gave Glory to Jessus whom they both saw and heard</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:9</u> Now when the multitude had all eat and drank, behold they were filled with the spirit, and they did cry out with one voice, and gave glory to Jesus, whom they both saw and heard.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:10</u> and it came to pass that when they had all given Glory unto Jesus he sayeth unto them behold I finish the commandment which the Father hath commanded me concerning this People which are a remnant of the House of Israel</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:10</u> And it came to pass that when they had all given glory unto Jesus, he saith unto them, Behold now I finish the commandment which the Father hath commanded me concerning this people, which are a remnant of the house of Israel.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:11</u> ye remember that I spake unto you and said that when the words of Isaiah should be fullfiled behold they are written ye have them before you therefore search them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:11</u> Ye remember that I spake unto you, and said that when the words of Isaiah should be fulfilled: Behold they are written, ye have them before you; therefore search them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:12</u> and verily verily I say unto you that when their shall be fullfiled then is the fullfilling of the covenant which the Father hath made unto his pe^oe people O House of Israel</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:12</u> And verily, verily I say unto you, that when they shall be fulfilled, then is the fulfilling of the covenant which the Father hath made unto his people. O house of Israel,</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 20:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:13</u> and then shall the remnants which shall be scattered to abroad upon the face of the Earth be gathered in from the East and from the West and from the South and from the North and they shall be brought to the knowlege of the Lord their God who hath redeemed them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:13</u> and then shall the remnants which shall be scattered abroad upon the face of the earth, be gathered in from the east, and from the west, and from the south, and from the north; and they shall be brought to the knowledge of the Lord their God, who hath redeemed them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:14</u> and the Father hath commanded me that I should give unto this land for your Inheritage</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:14</u> And the Father hath commanded me that I should give unto you this land, for your inheritance.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:15</u> and I say unto you that if the Gentiles do not repent after the blessings which they shall receive after thot they have scattered my People</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:15</u> And I say unto you, that if the Gentiles do not repent after the blessing which they shall receive, after that they have scattered my people,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:16</u> rem h are a in the mids among a Lion of sheep</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:16</u> then shall ye which a remnant of the House of Jacob go forth among them and ye shall be in the midst of them which shall be many and ye shall be among them as a Lion among the beasts of the beast the forest and as a young Lion among the flocks of sheep who if he goeth through both treadeth down and teareth in pieces and none can deliver</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:16</u> then shall ye which are a remnant of the house of Jacob, go forth among them; and ye shall be in the midst of them, which shall be many; and ye shall be among them, as a lion among the beasts of the forest, and as a young lion among the flocks of sheep, who, if he goeth through, both treadeth down and teareth in pieces, and none can deliver.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:17</u> thy hand shall be lifted up upon their adversaries and all their enemies shall be cut off.</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:17</u> Thy hand shall be lifted up upon thine adversaries, and all thine enemies shall be cut off.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:18</u> and I will gather my People together as a man gathereth his sheaves into the floor</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:18</u> And I will gather my people together, as a man gathereth his sheaves into the floor:</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 20:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:19</u> for I will make my People with whom the Father hath covenanted Yea I will make thy horn Iron & I will make thy hoofs Brass and thou shalt beat in pieces many People and I will consecrate their gain unto the Lord and their substance unto the Lord of the whole Earth and behold I am he which doeth it</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:19</u> for I will make my people with whom the Father hath covenanted, yea, I will make thy horn iron, and I will make thy hoops brass. And thou shalt beat in pieces many people; and I will consecrate their gain unto the Lord, and their substance unto the Lord of the whole earth. And behold, I am he which doeth it.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:20</u> and it shall come to pass saith the Father that thee Sword of my Justice shall hang over them at that day and Except they repent it shall fall upon them saith ^{the} Father yea even upon all the Gentiles Nations of the Gentiles,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:20</u> And it shall come to pass, saith the Father, That the sword of my justice shalt hang over them at that day; and except they repent, it shall fall upon them, saith the Father, yea, even upon all the nations of the Gentiles.—</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:21</u> and it shall come to pass that I will establish my People O House of Israel</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:21</u> And it shall come to pass that I will establish my people, O house of Israel.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:22</u> and behold this People will I establish in this Land unto the fulfilling of the covenant which I made with your Father Jacob and it shall be a new Jerusalem and the Powers of Heaven shall be in the midst of this People yea even I will be in the midst of you,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:22</u> And behold, this people will I establish in this land, unto the fulfilling of the covenant which I made with your Father Jacob; and it shall be a new Jerusalem. And the powers of heaven shall be in the midst of this people; yea, even I will be in the midst of you.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 20:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:23</u> Behold I am in the he of whom Moses spake, saying a People shall the Lord your God raise up unto you of your Brethren like unto me him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever he shall say unto you and it shall come to pass that every Soul which will not hear that People Prophet shall be cut off from among the People,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:23</u> Behold, I am he of whom Moses spake, saying: A prophet shall the Lord your God raise up unto you of your brethren, like unto me: him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever he shall say unto you. And it shall come to pass that every soul which will not hear that prophet, shall be cut off from among the people.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:24</u> verily I say unto you, yea and all the ϕ Prophets from Samuel and those that follow after as many have spoken have testified of me</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:24</u> Verily, I say unto you, Yea; and all the prophets from Samuel, and those that follow after, as many as have spoken, have testified of me.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:25</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:25</u> and behold ye are the Children of the Prophets and ye are ^{of} the House of Israel and ye are of the Covenant which the Father made with your Fathers saying unto Abraham and in thy seed shall all the Kingdoms of the Earth be blessed.</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:25</u> And behold, ye are the children of the prophets; and ye are of the house of Israel; and ye are of the covenant which the Father made with your fathers, saying: Unto Abraham, and in thy seed, shall all the kindreds of the earth be blessed:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:26</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:26</u> the Father having raised me up unto you first and sent me to bless you in turning away every one of you from his Iniquities and this because ye are the Children of the Covenant</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:26</u> the Father having raised me up unto you first, and sent me to bless you, in turning away every one of you from his iniquities; and this because ye are the children of the covenant.—</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 20:27</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:27</u> after that ye were blessed then fulfileth the Father the Covenant which he made with Abraham saying in thy seed shall all the Kindreds of the earth be blessed unto the pouring out of the Holy Ghost through me upon the Gentiles which blessing upon the Gentiles shall make them mighty above all unto the Scattering of my People O House of Israel</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:27</u> And after that ye were blessed, then fulfilleth the Father the covenant which he made with Abraham, saying: In thy seed shall all the kindreds of the earth be blessed, unto the pouring out of the Holy Ghost, through me upon the Gentiles, which blessing upon the Gentiles, shall make them mighty above all, unto the scattering of my people, O house of Israel;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:28</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:28</u> and they shall be a scourge unto the People of this land nevertheless when they shall have received the fullness of my Gospel then if they shall harden their hearts against me I will return their iniquities upon their own heads saith the Father</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:28</u> and they shall be a scourge unto the people of this land. Nevertheless, when they shall have received the fulness of my Gospel, then if they shall harden their hearts against me, I will return their iniquities upon their own heads, saith the Father.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:29</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:29</u> and I will remember the covenant which I have made with my People, & I have covenanted with them that I would gather them together in mine own due time that I would give unto them again the land of their Fathers for their inheritance which is the land of Jerusalem which is the promised land unto them forever saith the Father</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:29</u> And I will remember the covenant which I have made with my people: and I have covenanted with them, that I would gather them together in mine own due time; that I would give unto them again the land of their fathers, for their inheritance, which is the land of Jerusalem, which is the promised land unto them forever, saith the Father.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:30</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:30</u> & it shall come to pass that the time cometh when the fullness of my Gospel be preached unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:30</u> And it shall come to pass that the time cometh, when the fulness of my gospel shall be preached unto them,</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 20:31</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:31</u> and they shall believe in me that I am Jesus Christ the Son of God & shall pray unto the Father in my name</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:31</u> and they shall believe in me, that I am Jesus Christ, the Son of God, and shall pray unto the Father in my name.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:32</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:32</u> then shall their watchmen lift up their voice & with the voice together shall they sing for they shall see eye to eye</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:32</u> Then shall their watchmen lift up their voice; and with the voice together shall they sing: for they shall see eye to eye.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:33</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:33</u> then will the Father gather them together again & give unto them Jerusalem for the land of their inheritance</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:33</u> Then will the Father gather them together again, and give unto them Jerusalem for the land of their inheritance.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:34</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:34</u> then ah shall they break forth into joy sing together ye waste places of Jerusalem for the Father hath comforted his People he hath redeemed Jerusalem</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:34</u> Then shall they break forth into joy—sing together, ye waste places of Jerusalem: for the Father hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed Jerusalem.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:35</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:35</u> the Father to hath made bare his Holy arm in the eyes of all the Nations and all the ends of the Earth shall see the salvation of the Father and the Father & I are one</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:35</u> The Father hath made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations: and all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of the Father; and the Father and I are one.—</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:36</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:36</u> and then shall be brought to pass that which is written awake awake again & put on thy strength O Zion put on thy beautiful garments O Jerusalem the Holy City for henceforth there shall no more come into thee the uncircumcised & the unclean</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:36</u> And then shall be brought to pass that which is written: Awake, awake again, and put on thy strength, O Zion; put on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem, the holy city: for henceforth there shall no more come into thee the uncircumcised and the unclean.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 20:37</u> lem loose th ion</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:37</u> shake thyself from the dust arise sit down O Jerusalem loose thyself from the bands of thy neck O Captive Daughter of Zion</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:37</u> Shake thyself from the dust; arise, sit down, O Jerusalem: loose thyself from the bands of thy neck, O captive daughter of Zion.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:38</u> for thus saith deemed without m</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:38</u> for thus saith the Lord ye have sold yourselves for naught & ye shall be redeemed without money,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:38</u> For thus saith the Lord, Ye have sold yourselves for nought; and ye shall be redeemed without money.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:39</u> th</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:39</u> verily verily I say unto you that my People shall know my name yea in that day they shall know that I am he that speak</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:39</u> Verily, verily, I say unto you, That my people shall know my name; yea, in that day they shall know that I am he that doth speak.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:40</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:40</u> & then shall they say how beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings unto them that publisheth peace that bringeth good tidings unto them of good that publisheth salvation that sayeth unto Zion thy God reigneth</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:40</u> And then shall they say, How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings unto them, that publisheth peace; that bringeth good tidings unto them of good, that publisheth salvation; that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth!</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:41</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:41</u> and then shall a cry go forth depart ye depart ye go ye out from thence touch not that which is unclean go ye out of the midst of her be ye clean that bear the vessels of the Lord</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:41</u> And then shall a cry go forth, Depart ye, depart ye, go ye out from thence, touch not that which is unclean; go ye out of the midst of her; be ye clean, that bear the vessels of the Lord.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:42</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:42</u> for ye shall not go out with haste nor go by flight for the Lord will go before you & the God of Israel shall be your reward</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:42</u> For ye shall not go out with haste, nor go by flight: for the Lord will go before you; and the God of Israel shall be your rereward.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 20:43</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:43</u> behold my Servant shall deal prudently he shall be exalted & extalld and be very high</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:43</u> Behold, my servant shall deal prudently, he shall be exalted and extolled, and be very high.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:44</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:44</u> as many were astonished at thee, his visage was so mared more than any man and his form more than the sons of men</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:44</u> As many were astonished at thee; (his visage was so marred more than any man, and his form more than the sons of men:)</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:45</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:45</u> so shall he sprinkle many Nations the Kings shall shutt their mouths at him for that which had been told them shall they see and that which they had not heard shall they consider,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:45</u> so shall he sprinkle many nations; the kings shall shut their mouths at him: for that which had been told them shall they see; and that which they had not heard shall they consider.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 20:46</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:46</u> verily verily I say unto you all these things shall surely come even as the Father hath commanded me & then shall this covenant which the Father hath covenanted with his People be fulfilled & there shall Jerusalem be inhabited again with my People & it shall be the land of their inheritance</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 20:46</u> Verily, verily, I say unto you, All these things shall surely come, even as the Father hath commanded me. Then shall this covenant which the Father hath covenanted with his people, be fulfilled; and then shall Jerusalem be inhabited again with my people: and it shall be the land of their inheritance.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

Book of Mormon - Original Manuscript	Book of Mormon - Printer's Manuscript	Book of Mormon - 1830 First Printed Edition
§ <u>3 Nephi 21:1</u>	§ <u>3 Nephi 21:1</u> & verily I say unto you again a sign that ye may know the time when these things shall be about to take place that I shall gather in from their long dispersio ⁿ my People O House of Israel & shall establish again among my Zion	§ <u>3 Nephi 21:1</u> And verily, I say unto you, I give unto you a sign, that ye may know the time when these things shall be about to take place, that I shall gather in from their long dispersion, my people, O house of Israel, and shall establish again among them my Zion.
<u>3 Nephi 21:2</u>	<u>3 Nephi 21:2</u> and behold this is the thing which I will give unto you for a sign for verily I say unto you that when these things which declare I deliver unto you and which I shall deliver unto you hereafter of myself & by the power of the holy Ghost which shall be given unto you of the Father shall be made known unto the Gentiles that they may know concerning this People which are a remnant of the House of Jacob and concerning this my People which shall be scattered by them	<u>3 Nephi 21:2</u> And behold, this is the thing which I will give unto you for a sign: for verily, I say unto you, That when these things which I declare unto you, and which I shall declare unto you hereafter of myself, and by the power of the Holy Ghost, which shall be given unto you of the Father, shall be made known unto the Gentiles, that they may know concerning this people which are a remnant of the house of Jacob, and concerning this my people which shall be scattered by them;
<u>3 Nephi 21:3</u>	<u>3 Nephi 21:3</u> verily verily I say unto you when these things shall be made known unto them of the Father and shall come forth of the Father from them unto you	<u>3 Nephi 21:3</u> verily, verily, I say unto you, When these things shall be made known unto them of the Father, and shall come forth of the Father from them unto you:

<p><u>3 Nephi 21:4</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:4</u> for it is wisdom in the Father that they shou^dl be established in this land & be set up as a free People by the Power of of the Father that these might come forth from them unto a remnant of you^r seed that the covenant of the Father may be fulfilled which he hath covenanted with his People O House of Israel</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:4</u> for it is wisdom in the Father that they should be established in this land, and be set up as a free people by the power of the Father, that these things might come forth from them unto a remnant of your seed, that the covenant of the Father may be fulfilled which he hath covenanted with his people, O house of Israel;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:5</u> therefore when these works and the work which shall be wrought among you hereafter shall come forth from the Gentiles unto your seed which shall dwindle in unbelief because of iniquity</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:5</u> therefore, when these works, and the works which shall be wrought among you hereafter, shall come forth from the Gentiles unto your seed, which shall dwindle in unbelief because of iniquity:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:6</u> for thus it becometh behoveth the Father that it should come forth from the Gentiles that he may shew forth his power unto the Gentiles for this cause, that the Gentiles if they will not harden their hearts that they may repent and come unto me and be baptised in my name and know of the true points of my doctrine that they may be numbered among my People O House of Israel</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:6</u> for thus it behooveth the Father that it should come forth from the Gentiles, that he may shew forth his power unto the Gentiles, for this cause, that the Gentiles, if they will not harden their hearts, that they may repent and come unto me, and be baptized in my name, and know of the true points of my doctrine, that they may be numbered among my people, O house of Israel;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:7</u> & when these things come to pass that thy seed shall begin to know these things it shall be a sign unto them that they may know that the work of the Father hath already commenced unto the fulfilling of the covenant which he hath made unto the People which are of the House of Israel</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:7</u> and when these things come to pass, that thy seed shall begin to know these things, it shall be a sign unto them, that they may know that the work of the Father hath already commenced unto the fulfilling of the covenant which he hath made unto the people which are of the house of Israel.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 21:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:8</u> & when that day shall come to pass that Kings shall shut their mouths for that which had not been told them shall they see & that which they had not heard shall they consider,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:8</u> And when that day shall come, it shall come to pass that kings shall shut their mouths: for that which had not been told them shall they see; and that which they had not heard shall they consider.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:9</u> for in that day for my sake shall the Father work a work among which shall be a great & a marvelous work among them and there shall be among them which will not believe it although a man shall declare it unto them,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:9</u> For in that day, for my sake shall the Father work a work, which shall be a great and a marvellous work among them; and there shall be among them which will not believe it, although a man shall declare it unto them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:10</u> but behold the life of my servant shall be in my hand therefore they shall not hurt him although he shall be marred because of them yet I will heal him for I will shew unto him them that my Wisdom is Greater than the cunning of the Devil</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:10</u> But behold, the life of my servant shall be in my hand; therefore they shall not hurt him, although he shall be marred because of them. Yet I will heal him, for I will shew unto them that my wisdom is greater than the cunning of the Devil.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:11</u> tha me to pass Christ w Jesus tiles & shall gev G t les it</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:11</u> therefore it shall come to pass that whosoever will not believe in my words which am Jesus Christ which the Father shall cause him to bring forth unto the Gentiles & shall give unto him power that he shall bring thim forth unto the Gentiles it shall be done even as Moses said they shall be Cut off from among my People which are of the covenant</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:11</u> Therefore it shall come to pass, that whosoever will not believe in my words, which am Jesus Christ, which the Father shall cause him to bring forth unto the Gentiles, and shall give unto him power that he shall bring them forth unto the Gentiles, (it shall be done even as Moses said,) they shall be cut off from among my people which are of the covenant;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 21:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:12</u> & my People which are a remnant of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles yea in the midst of them as a Lion among the Beasts of the forest as a Young Lion among the flocks of sheep who if he go through both treadeth down & teareth in pieces & none can deliver</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:12</u> and my people which are a remnant of Jacob, shall be among the Gentiles, yea, in the midst of them, as a lion among the beasts of the forest, as a young lion among the flocks of sheep, who, if he go through, both treadeth down and teareth in pieces, and none can deliver.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:13</u> their hand shall be lifted up upon their adversaries & all their Enemies shall be cut off</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:13</u> Their hand shall be lifted up upon their adversaries, and all their enemies shall be cut off.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:14</u> yea woe be unto the Gentiles except they repen^t for it shall come to pass in that day saith the Father that I will cut off thy Horses out of the midst of thee & I will destroy thy chariots</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:14</u> Yea, wo be unto the Gentiles, except they repent: for it shall come to pass in that day, saith the Father, that I will cut off thy horses out of the midst of thee, and I will destroy thy chariots,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:15</u> & I will cut off the cities of thy land & throw down all thy strong holds</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:15</u> and I will cut off the cities of thy land, and throw down all thy strong holds;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:16</u> & I will cut off witchcrafts out of thy hand & thou shalt have no more soothsayers</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:16</u> and I will cut off witchcrafts out of thy hand, and thou shalt have no more soothsayers:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:17</u> thy Graven Images I will also cut off & thy stonding Images out of the midst of thee & thou shalt no more worship the works of thy hands</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:17</u> thy graven images I will also cut off, and thy standing images out of the midst of thee; and thou shalt no more worship the works of thy hands;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:18</u> & I will pluck up thy Groves out of the midst of thee so will I destroy thy cities</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:18</u> and I will pluck up thy groves out of the midst of thee; so will I destroy thy cities.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 21:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:19</u> & it shall come to pass that all lyings & deceivings & envyings & strife & priestcraft & whoredoms shall be done away</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:19</u> And it shall come to pass that all lyings, and deceivings, and envyings, and strifes, and priestcrafts, and whoredoms, shall be done away.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:20</u> for it shall come to pass saith the Father that at that day whosoever will not repent & come unto my beloved Son them will I cut off from among my People O House of Israel</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:20</u> For it shall come to pass, saith the Father, that at that day, whosoever will not repent and come unto my beloved Son, them will I cut off from among my people, O house of Israel;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:21</u> & I will execute vengeance & fury upon them even as upon the Heathen such as they have not heard</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:21</u> and I will execute vengeance and fury upon them, even as upon the heathen, such as they have not heard.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:22</u> Chapter X But if they will repent & hearken unto my words & harden not their hearts I will establish my church among them & they shall come in unto the covenant & be numbred among this the remnant of Jacob unto whom I have given this land for their Inheritance</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:22</u> CHAPTER X. BUT if they will repent, and hearken unto my words, and harden not their hearts, I will establish my church among them, and they shall come in unto the covenant, and be numbered among this the remnant of Jacob, unto whom I have given this land for their inheritance,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:23</u> & they shall assist my People the remnant of Jacob & also as many of the house of Jacob Israel as shall come, that they may build a City which shall be called the New Jerusalem</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:23</u> and they shall assist my people, the remnant of Jacob; and also, as many of the house of Israel as shall come, that they may build a city, which shall be called the New Jerusalem;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 21:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:24</u> & then shall they assis^t my People that they may be gathered in which are scattered upon all the face of the land in unto the New Jerusalem</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:24</u> and then shall they assist my people that they may be gathered in, which are scattered upon all the face of the land, in unto the New Jerusalem.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:25</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:25</u> & then shall the powers of Heaven come down among them & I also will be in the midst</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:25</u> And then shall the power of heaven come down among them; and I also will be in the midst:</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:26</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:26</u> and then shall the work of the Father commence at that day even when this Gospel shall be preached among the remnant of this People verily I say unto you at that day shall the work of the Father commence among all the dispersed of my People yea even the tribes which have been lost which the Father hath lead away out of Jerusalem</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:26</u> and then shall the work of the Father commence, at that day even when this Gospel shall be preached among the remnant of this people. Verily, I say unto you, At that day shall the work of the Father commence among all the dispersed of my people; yea, even the tribes which have been lost, which the Father hath led away out of Jerusalem.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:27</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:27</u> yea the work shall commence among all the dispersed of my People with the Father to prepare the way whereby they may come unto me that they may call on the Father in my name</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:27</u> Yea, the work shall commence among all the dispersed of my people, with the Father, to prepare the way whereby they may come unto me, that they may call on the Father in my name;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 21:28</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:28</u> yea & then shall the work commence with the Father among all Nations in preparing the way whereby his People may be gathered home to the land of their inheritance</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:28</u> yea, and then shall the work commence, with the Father, among all nations, in preparing the way whereby his people may be gathered home to the land of their inheritance.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 21:29</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:29</u> & they shall go out from all Nations & they shall not go out in haste nor go by flight for I will go before them saith the Father & I will be their rearward</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 21:29</u> And they shall go out from all nations; and they shall not go out in haste, nor go by flight: for I will go before them, saith the Father, and I will be their rereward.</p>
-----------------------------	--	--

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

§	§	§
<u>3 Nephi 22:1</u>	<u>3 Nephi 22:1</u> & then shall that which is written come to pass. Sing O barren thou that dost not bear, break forth into singing & cry aloud thou that didst not travel with child for more are the Children of the desolate than the Children of the Married wife saith the Lord	<u>3 Nephi 22:1</u> And then shall that which is written come to pass. Sing, O barren, thou that didst not bear; break forth into singing, and cry aloud, thou that didst not travail with child: for more are the children of the desolate than the children of the married wife, saith the Lord.
<u>3 Nephi 22:2</u>	<u>3 Nephi 22:2</u> enlarge the place place of thy tent & let them stretch forth the curtain of thy habitations spare not lengthen thy Cords & strengthen thy stakes	<u>3 Nephi 22:2</u> Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them stretch forth the curtains of thy habitations; spare not, lengthen thy cords, and strengthen thy stakes;
<u>3 Nephi 22:3</u>	<u>3 Nephi 22:3</u> for thou shalt break forth on the right hand & on the left & thy seed shall Inherit the Gentiles & make the desolate Cities to be Inhabited	<u>3 Nephi 22:3</u> for thou shalt break forth on the right hand and on the left; and thy seed shall inherit the Gentiles, and make the desolate cities to be inhabited.
<u>3 Nephi 22:4</u>	<u>3 Nephi 22:4</u> fear not for thou shalt not be ashamed neither be thou confounded for thou shalt not be put to shame for thou shalt forget the shame of thy Youth & shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more	<u>3 Nephi 22:4</u> Fear not; for thou shalt not be ashamed: neither be thou confounded: for thou shalt not be put to shame: for thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, and shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more.
<u>3 Nephi 22:5</u>	<u>3 Nephi 22:5</u> for thy maker thy Husban ^d the Lord of Hosts is his name. & thy redeemer the Holy one of Israel the God of the whole earth shall he be called	<u>3 Nephi 22:5</u> For thy Maker, thy husband, The Lord of hosts is his name; and thy Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel; The God of the whole earth shall he be called.

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 22:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:6</u> for the Lord hath called thee as a woman forsaken & grieved in spirit & wife of youth when thou wast refused saith thy God</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:6</u> For the Lord hath called thee as a woman forsaken and grieved in spirit, and a wife of youth, when thou wast refused, saith thy God.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 22:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:7</u> for a small moment have I forsaken thee but with great mercies will I gather thee</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:7</u> For a small moment have I forsaken thee; but with great mercies will I gather thee.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 22:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:8</u> in a little wrath I hid my face from thee for a moment but with everlasting kindness will I have mercy on thee saith the Lord thy redeemer</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:8</u> In a little wrath I hid my face from thee for a moment; but with everlasting kindness will I have mercy on thee, saith the Lord thy Redeemer.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 22:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:9</u> for this the waters of Noah unto me for as I have sworn that the waters of Noah should no more go over the earth so have I sworn that I would not be wroth with thee,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:9</u> For this, the waters of Noah unto me: for as I have sworn that the waters of Noah should no more go over the earth, so have I sworn that I would not be wroth with thee.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 22:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:10</u> for the Mountains shall depart & the hills be removed but my kindness shall not depart from thee neither shall the covenant of my peace be removed saith the Lord that hath mercy on thee</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:10</u> For the mountains shall depart, and the hills be removed; but my kindness shall not depart from thee, neither shall the covenant of my people be removed, saith the Lord that hath mercy on thee.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 22:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:11</u> O thou afflicted tossed with tempests & not comforted behold I will lay thy Stones with fair Colors & lay thy foundations with sapphires</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:11</u> O thou afflicted, tossed with tempest, and not comforted! behold, I will lay thy stones with fair colors, and lay thy foundations with sapphires.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 22:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:12</u> & I will make thy windows of agates & thy gates of Carbunkles & all thy borders of pleasant stones</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:12</u> And I will make thy windows of agates, and thy gates of carbuncles, and all thy borders of pleasant stones.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 22:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:13</u> & all thy Children shall be taught of the Lord & great shall be the peace of thy Children</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:13</u> And all thy children shall be taught of the Lord; and great shall be the peace of thy children.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 22:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:14</u> in righteousness shalt thou be established thou shalt be far from oppression for thou shalt not fear & from terror for it shall not com^e near thee,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:14</u> In righteousness shalt thou be established: thou shalt be far from oppression; for thou shalt not fear: and from terror; for it shall not come near thee.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 22:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:15</u> behold they shall surely gather together against thee not by me whosoever shall gather together against thee shall fall for thy sake</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:15</u> Behold, they shall surely gather together against thee, not by me: whosoever shall gather together against thee shall fall for thy sake.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 22:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:16</u> behold I have created the Smith that bloweth the Coals in the fire & that bring^{ing}eth forth an instrument for his work & I have created the waster^{er} to destroy</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:16</u> Behold, I have created the smith that bloweth the coals in the fire, and that bringeth forth an instrument for his work; and I have created the waster to destroy.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 22:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:17</u> no weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper & every tongue that shall revile against thee in Judgment thou shalt condemn this is the heritage of the servants of the Lord & their righteousness is of me saith the Lord</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 22:17</u> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgement thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p>§</p>	<p>§</p>	<p>§</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 23:1</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:1</u> & now behold I say unto you that ye had aught to search these things yea a commandment I give unto you that ye search these things diligently for great is the words of Isaiah</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:1</u> And now behold I say unto you, That ye had ought to search these things. Yea, a commandment I give unto you, that ye search these things diligently: for great is the words of Isaiah.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 23:2</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:2</u> for surely he spak as touching all things concerning my People which are of the House of Israel therefore it must kneeds be that he must speak to also to the Gentiles</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:2</u> For surely he spake as touching all things concerning my people which are of the house of Israel; therefore it must needs be that he must speak also to the Gentiles.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 23:3</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:3</u> & all things that he spake hath been & shall be even according to the words which he spake</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:3</u> And all things that he spake, hath been, and shall be, even according to the words which he spake.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 23:4</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:4</u> therefore give heed to my words, write the things which I have told you & according to the time & the will of the Father go forth unto the Gentiles</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:4</u> Therefore give heed to my words: write the things which I have told you; and according to the time and the will of the Father, they shall go forth unto the Gentiles.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 23:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:5</u> & whosoever will hearken unto my words & repenteth & baptised the same shall be saved, search the Prophets for many there be that testify of these things</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:5</u> And whosoever will hearken unto my words, and repenteth, and is baptized, the same shall be saved. Search the prophets: for many there be that testify of these things.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 23:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:6</u> & now it came to pass that when Jesus had said these words he sayeth unto them again offer he had expounded all the scriptures unto them which they had received he sayeth unto them behold other Scriptures I would that ye should write that ye have not</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:6</u> And now it came to pass that when Jesus had said these words, he saith unto them again, after he had expounded all the Scriptures unto them which they had received, he saith unto them, Behold, other Scriptures I would that ye should write, that ye have not.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 23:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:7</u> & it Came to pass that he sayeth unto Nephi bring forth the Records which ye have kept,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:7</u> And it came to pass that he saith unto Nephi, Bring forth the record which ye have kept.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 23:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:8</u> & when Nephi had brought forth the records & laid them before him he cast his eyes upon them & sayeth</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:8</u> And when Nephi had brought forth the records, and laid them before him, he cast his eyes upon them, and saith,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 23:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:9</u> verily I say unto you I commanded my servant Samuel the Lamanite that he should testified unto this People that at the day that the Father should glorify his name in me there were many Saints which should arise from the dead & should appear unto many & should minister unto them & he sayeth unto them were it not so</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:9</u> Verily, I say unto you, I commanded my servant Samuel, the Lamanite, that he should testify unto this people, that at the day that the Father should glorify his name in me, that there were many saints which should arise from the dead, and should appear unto many, and should minister unto them. And he saith unto them, Were it not so?</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 23:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:10</u> & his Disciples answered him & said yea Lord Samuel did Prophecy according to thy words & they were all fulfilled</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:10</u> And his disciples answered him and said, Yea, Lord, Samuel did prophesy according to thy words, and they were all fulfilled.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 23:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:11</u> & Jesus sayeth unto them how be it that ye have not written this things that many Saints did arise & appear unto many & did minister unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:11</u> And Jesus saith unto them, How be it that ye have not written this thing, that many saints did arise and appear unto many, and did minister unto them?</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 23:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:12</u> & it came to pass that Nephi remembered that this thing had not been written</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:12</u> And it came to pass that Nephi remembered that this thing had not been written.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 23:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:13</u> & it came to pass that Jesus commanded that it should be written therefore it was written according as he commanded</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:13</u> And it came to pass that Jesus commanded that it should be written; therefore it was written according as he commanded.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 23:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:14</u> Chapter XI And now it came to pass that when Jesus had expounded all the Scriptures in one which they had written he commanded them that they should teach the things which he had expounded unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 23:14</u> CHAPTER XI. AND now it came to pass that when Jesus had expounded all the Scriptures in one, which they had written, he commanded them that they should teach the things which he had expounded unto them.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

§	§	§
<u>3 Nephi 24:1</u>	<u>3 Nephi 24:1</u> & it came to pass that he commanded them that they should write the words which the Father had given unto Malachi which he should tell unto them & it came to pass that after they were written he expounded them & these are the words which he did tell unto them saying thus said the Father unto Malachi behold I will send my messenger & he shall prepare the way before me & the Lord whom ye seek shall suddenly come to his Temple even the messenger of the covenant whom ye delight in behold he shall come saith the Lord of Hosts	<u>3 Nephi 24:1</u> And it came to pass that he commanded them that they should write the words which the Father had given unto Malachi, which he should tell unto them. And it came to pass that after they were written, he expounded them. And these are the words which he did tell unto them, saying: Thus said the Father unto Malachi: Behold, I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come, saith the Lord of hosts.
<u>3 Nephi 24:2</u>	<u>3 Nephi 24:2</u> but may abide the of day of his come'ng & who shall stand when he appearith, for he is like a refiners fire & like fullers soap	<u>3 Nephi 24:2</u> But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap.
<u>3 Nephi 24:3</u>	<u>3 Nephi 24:3</u> & he shall sit as a refiner & purifier of Silver & he shall purify the Sons of Levi & purge them as Gold & Silver that they may offer unto the Lord an Offering in righteousness	<u>3 Nephi 24:3</u> And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the Lord an offering in righteousness.—
<u>3 Nephi 24:4</u>	<u>3 Nephi 24:4</u> then shall the Offering of Judah & Jerusalem be pleasant unto the Lord as in the days of old & as in former years	<u>3 Nephi 24:4</u> Then shall the offering of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant unto the Lord, as in the days of old, and as in former years.

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 24:5</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:5</u> & I will come near to you to Judgment & I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers & against the adulterers & against false swearers & against those that oppress the hireling in his wages the widow & the Fatherless & that turn aside the stranger & fear not me saith the Lord of Hosts</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:5</u> And I will come near to you to judgement: and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against false swearers, and against those that oppress the hireling in his wages, the widow, and the fatherless, and that turn aside the stranger, and fear not me, saith the Lord of hosts.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 24:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:6</u> for I am the Lord I change not, therefore ye Sons of Jacob are not consumed</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:6</u> For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 24:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:7</u> even from the days of your Fathers ye are gone away from mine ordinances & have not kept them, return unto me & I will return unto you saith the Lord of Hosts but ye said wherein shall we return</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:7</u> Even from the days of your fathers ye are gone away from mine ordinances, and have not kept them. Return unto me, and I will return unto you, saith the Lord of hosts. But ye said, Wherein shall we return?</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 24:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:8</u> will a man rob God yet ye have robbed me but ye say wherein have we robbed thee in tithes & offerings</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:8</u> Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed me. But ye say, Wherein have we robbed thee? In tithes and offerings.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 24:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:9</u> ye are cursed with a curse for ye have robbed me even this whole nation</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:9</u> Ye are cursed with a curse: for ye have robbed me, even this whole nation.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 24:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:10</u> bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse that there may be meat in my house and prove me now herewith sayeth^{saith} the Lord of Hosts if I will not open you the windows of Heaven & pour you out a blessing that there shall not be room enough to receive it</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:10</u> Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in my house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 24:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:11</u> & I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground neither shall your vine cast her fruit before the time in the field saith the Lord of Hosts</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:11</u> And I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes, and he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground; neither shall your vine cast her fruit before the time in the field, saith the Lord of hosts.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 24:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:12</u> & all Nations shall call you Blessed for ye shall be a delightsome land saith the Lord of Hosts.</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:12</u> And all nations shall call you blessed: for ye shall be a delightsome land, saith the Lord of hosts.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 24:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:13</u> your words have been stout against me saith Lord yet ye say wha' have we spoken against thee</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:13</u> Your words have been stout against me, saith the Lord.— Yet ye say, What have we spoken against thee?</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 24:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:14</u> ye have said it is vain to serve God & what doth it profit that we have kept his ordinances & that we have walked mournfully before the Lord of hosts</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:14</u> Ye have said, It is vain to serve God: and what doth it profit that we have kept his ordinance, and that we have walked mournfully before the Lord of hosts?</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 24:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:15</u> & now we call the proud happy yea they that work wickedness are set up yea them that tempt God are even delivered</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:15</u> And now we call the proud happy; yea, they that work wickedness are set up; yea, them that tempt God are even delivered.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 24:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:16</u> then they that feared the Lord spake often one to another & the Lord hearkened & heard & a Book of remembrance written before him for them that feared the Lord & that thought upon his name</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 24:16</u> Then they that feared the Lord spake often one to another: and the Lord hearkened, and heard: and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the Lord; and that thought upon his name.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

§	§	§
<u>3 Nephi 25:1</u>	<u>3 Nephi 25:1</u> for behold the day cometh that shall burn as an Oven & all the proud yea & all that do wickedly shall be sthubble & the day that cometh shall burn them up saith the Lord of Hosts, that it shall leave them neither æ ^{root} nor branch	<u>3 Nephi 25:1</u> For behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the Lord of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.
<u>3 Nephi 25:2</u>	<u>3 Nephi 25:2</u> but unto you that fear my name shall the Son of righteousness arise with healing in his wings & ye shall go forth & grow up as Cedars Calves of the stall	<u>3 Nephi 25:2</u> But unto you that fear my name, shall the Son of righteousness arise with healings in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves in the stall.
<u>3 Nephi 25:3</u>	<u>3 Nephi 25:3</u> & ye shall tread down the wicked for they shall be æ ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this saith the Lord of Hosts	<u>3 Nephi 25:3</u> And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the Lord of hosts.
<u>3 Nephi 25:4</u>	<u>3 Nephi 25:4</u> remember ye the Law of Moses my servant which I commanded unto him in horeb for all Israel with the statutes & Judgments	<u>3 Nephi 25:4</u> Remember ye the law of Moses my servant, which I commanded unto him in Horeb for all Israel, with the statutes and judgements.
<u>3 Nephi 25:5</u>	<u>3 Nephi 25:5</u> behold I will send you Elijah the Prophet before the comeing of the great & dreadful day of the Lord	<u>3 Nephi 25:5</u> Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord:
<u>3 Nephi 25:6</u>	<u>3 Nephi 25:6</u> & he shall turn the heart of the Fathers to the children & the heart of the children to their Fathers lest least I come & smite the Earth with a Curse.	<u>3 Nephi 25:6</u> and he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 26:5</u> ef they be good to the res & if they be evil to be resurrection of damnatio on the one hand & the other on the other hand ac & the holiness whch is in Christ which</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 26:6</u> Chapter</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 26:7</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 26:8</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 26:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:5</u> if they be good to the resurrection of Everlasting life & if they be Evil to the resurrection of damnation being on a parallel the one on the one hand & the other on the other hand according to the mercy & the Justice & the holiness which is in Christ which was before the world began.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 26:6</u> Chapter XII</p> <p>And now there cannot be written in this Book even an hundredth part of the things which Jesus did truly teach unto the People</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 26:7</u> but behold the plates of Nephi do contain the more part of the things which he taught the People</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 26:8</u> & these things have I written which are a lesser part of the things which he taught the People & I have wrote them to the intent they may be brought again unto this People from the Gentiles according to the words which Jesus hath spoken</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 26:9</u> & when they shall have received they which is expedient that they should have first to try their fait^h & if it should so be that they shall believe these things then shall the greater things be made manifest unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:5</u> if they be good, to the resurrection of everlasting life; and if they be evil, to the resurrection of damnation, being on a parallel, the one on the one hand, and the other on the other hand, according to the mercy, and the justice, and the holiness which is in Christ, which was before the world began.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 26:6</u> CHAPTER XII.</p> <p>AND now there cannot be written in this book, even a hundredth part of the things which Jesus did truly teach unto the people;</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 26:7</u> but behold the plates of Nephi do contain the more part of the things which he taught the people;</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 26:8</u> and these things have I written, which are a lesser part of the things which he taught the people; and I have wrote them to the intent that they may be brought again unto this people, from the Gentiles, according to the words which Jesus hath spoken.—</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 26:9</u> And when they shall have received this, which is expedient that they should have first, to try their faith: And if it shall so be that they shall believe these things, then shall the greater things be made manifest unto them.</p>
--	--	---

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 26:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:10</u> & if it so be that they will not believe these things then shall the greater things be withheld from them unto their condemnation</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:10</u> And if it so be that they will not believe these things, then shall the greater things be withheld from them, unto their condemnation.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 26:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:11</u> behold I were about to write them all which were engraven upon the plates of Nephi but the Lord forbid it saying I will try the faith of my People</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:11</u> Behold I were about to write them all which were engraven upon the plates of Nephi, but the Lord forbid it, saying, I will try the faith of my people;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 26:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:12</u> therefore I Mormon do write the things which have been commanded me of the Lord, And now I Mormon make an end of my sayings, and p^rceed to write the things which have been commanded me</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:12</u> therefore I, Mormon, do write the things which have been commanded me of the Lord. And now I, Mormon, make an end of my sayings, and proceed to write the things which have been commanded me;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 26:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:13</u> therefore I would that ye should behold that the Lord truly did teach the People for the space of three days & after that he did shew himself unto them oft & did break bread oft & bless it & give it unto them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:13</u> therefore I would that ye should behold that the Lord truly did teach the people, for the space of three days; and after that, he did shew himself unto them oft, and did break bread oft, and bless it, and give it unto them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 26:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:14</u> & it came to pass that he did teach & minister unto the Children of the multitude of whom hath been spoken & he did loose their tongues & they did speak unto their Fathers great & marvelous things even greater than he had revealed unto the People & loosed their tongues that they could utter</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:14</u> And it came to pass that he did teach and minister unto the children of the multitude of whom hath been spoken, and he did loose their tongues, and they did speak unto their fathers great and marvellous things, even greater than he had revealed unto the people, and loosed their tongues that they could utter.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 26:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:15</u> & it came to pass that after had ascended into Heaven the second time that he shewed himself unto them & gone unto the Father after having healed all their sick & their lame & opened the eyes of the blind & unstopped the ears of the deaf & even had done all manner of cures among them & raised a man from the dead & had shewn forth his Power unto them & had ascended unto the Father,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:15</u> And it came to pass that after he had ascended into Heaven the second time that he shewed himself unto them, and gone unto the Father, after having healed all their sick, and their lame, and opened the eyes of their blind, and unstopped the ears of the deaf, and even had done all manner of cures among them, and raised a man from the dead, and had shewn forth his power unto them, and had ascended unto the Father,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 26:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:16</u> behold it came to pass on the morrow that the multitude gathered themselves together & they both saw & heard these Childen yea even Babes did open their mouths & utter marvelous things & the things which they did utter were forbidden that there should not any man write them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:16</u> behold, it came to pass on the morrow, that the multitude gathered themselves together, and they both saw and heard these children; yea, even babes did open their mouths, and utter marvellous things; and the things which they did utter were forbidden, that there should not any man write them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 26:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:17</u> & it came to pass that the Disciples whom Jesus had chosen began from that time forth to baptise & to teach as many as did com unto them & as many as were baptised in the name of Jesus were filled with the Holy Ghost</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:17</u> And it came to pass that the disciples whom Jesus had chosen, began from that time forth to baptize and to teach as many as did come unto them; and as many as were baptized in the name of Jesus, were filled with the Holy Ghost.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 26:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:18</u> & many of them saw & hard unspeakable things which are not lawful to be written</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:18</u> And many of them saw and heard unspeakable things, which are not lawful to be written;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 26:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:19</u> & they taught & did minister one to another and they had all things common among them every mon dealing justly one with another</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:19</u> and they taught, and did minister one to another; and they had all things common among them, every man dealing justly, one with another.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 26:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:20</u> and it came to pass that they did do all things even as Jesus had commanded them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:20</u> And it came to pass that they did do all things, even as Jesus had commanded them.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 26:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:21</u> & they which were baptised in the name of Jesus were called the Church of Christ</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 26:21</u> And they which were baptized in the name of Jesus, were called the church of Christ.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 27:6</u> & whoso taketh \mathfrak{u}</p> <p>the end the same shall be saved at the</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 27:7</u></p> <p> I l d ye shall do et in my name ther</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 27:8</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 27:9</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 27:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:6</u> & whoso taketh upon him my name & endureth to the end the same shall be saved at the last day</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 27:7</u> therefore whatsoever ye shall do ye shall do it in my name therefore ye shall call the Church in my name & ye shall call upon the Father in my name that he will bless the Church for my sake</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 27:8</u> & how be it my Church save it be called in my name for if a Church be Called in Meses name then it be moses Church or if it be called in the name of a man then it be the Church of a man but if it be called in my name thin it is my Church if it so be that they are built upon my Gospel</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 27:9</u> verily I say unto you that ye are built upon my Gospel therefore ye shall call whatsoever things ye do call in my name therefore if ye call upon the Father for the Church if it be in my name the Father will hear you</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 27:10</u> & if it so be that the Church is built upon my Gospel then will the Father shew forth his own works in it</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:6</u> and whoso taketh upon him my name, and endureth to the end, the same shall be saved at the last day;</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 27:7</u> therefore, whatsoever ye shall do, ye shall do it in my name; therefore ye shall call the church in my name; and ye shall call upon the Father in my name, that he will bless the church for my sake;</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 27:8</u> and how be it my church, save it be called in my name? for if a church be called in Moses' name, then it be Moses' church: or if it be called in the name of a man, then it be the church of a man; but if it be called in my name, then it is my church, if it so be that they are built upon my Gospel.</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 27:9</u> Verily I say unto you, that ye are built upon my Gospel; therefore ye shall call whatsoever things ye do call in my name; therefore if ye call upon the Father, for the church, if it be in my name, the Father will hear you;</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 27:10</u> and if it so be that the church is built upon my Gospel, then will the Father shew forth his own works in it;</p>
--	--	---

<p><u>3 Nephi 27:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:11</u> but if it be not built upon my Gospel & is built upon the works of man or upon the works of the Devil verily I say unto you they have joy in their works for a season & by & by the end cometh & they are hewn down & cast into the fire from whence there is no return</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:11</u> but if it be not built upon my Gospel, and is built upon the works of men, or upon the works of the Devil, verily I say unto you, they have joy in their works for a season, and by and by the end cometh, and they are hewn down and cast into the fire, from whence there is no return;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:12</u> for their works do follow them for it is because of their works that they are hewn down therefore remember the things that I have told you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:12</u> for their works do follow them: for it is because of their works that they are hewn down; therefore remember the things that I have told you.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:13</u> behold I have given unto you my Gospel & this is the Gospel which I have given unto you that I came into the world to do the will of my Father because my Father sent me</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:13</u> Behold I have given unto you my Gospel, and this is the Gospel which I have given unto you: That I came into the world to do the will of my Father, because my Father sent me;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:14</u> & my Father sent me that I might be lifted up upon the cross & after that he had been lifted up upon the cross I might draw all men unto me that as I have been lifted up by men even so should men be lifted up by the Father to stand before to be judged of their works whether they be good or or whether they be evil</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:14</u> and my Father sent me that I might be lifted up upon the cross; and after that I had been lifted up upon the cross, I might draw all men unto me; that as I have been lifted up by men, even so should men be lifted up by the Father, to stand before me, to be judged of their works, whether they be good or whether they be evil;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:15</u> & for this cause have I been lifted up therefore according to the power of the Father I will draw all men unto me that they may be judged according to their works</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:15</u> and for this cause have I been lifted up; therefore, according to the power of the Father, I will draw all men unto me, that they may be judged according to their works.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 27:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:16</u> & it shall come to pass that whoso repenteth & is baptised in my name shall be filled & if he endureth to the end behold him will I hold Guiltless before my Father at the day when I shall stand to judge the world</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:16</u> And it shall come to pass, that whoso repenteth and is baptized in my name, shall be filled; and if he endureth to the end, behold, him will I hold guiltless before my Father, at that day when I shall stand to judge the world.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:17</u> & he that endureth not unto the end the same is he that is also hewn down & cast into the fire from whence they can no more return because of the justice of the Father</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:17</u> And he that endureth not unto the end, the same is he that is also hewn down and cast into the fire, from whence they can no more return, because of the justice of the Father;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:18</u> & this is the word which he hath given unto the Children of men & for this cause he fulfil^seth the words which he hath spoken given & he lieth not but fulfileth all his words</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:18</u> and this is the word which he hath given unto the children of men. And for this cause he fulfilleth the words which he hath given, and he lieth not, but fulfilleth all his words;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:19</u> & no unclean thing can enter into his Kingdom therefore nothing entereth into his rest save it be those who have washed their garments in my blood because of their faith & the repentance of all their sins & their faithfulness unto the end,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:19</u> and no unclean thing can enter into his kingdom; therefore nothing entereth into his rest, save it be those who have washed their garments in my blood, because of their faith, and the repentance of all their sins, and their faithfulness unto the end.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:20</u> now this is the commandment repent all ye ends of the earth & come unto me & be Baptised in my name that ye may be sanctified by the reception of the Holy Ghost that ye may stand spotless before me at the last day</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:20</u> Now this is the commandment: Repent, all ye ends of the earth, and come unto me and be baptized in my name, that ye may be sanctified by the reception of the Holy Ghost, that ye may stand spotless before me at the last day.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 27:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:21</u> verily verily I say unto you this is my Gospel & ye know the thing that ye must do in my Church for the works which ye have seen me do that shall ye also do that which ye have seen me do even that shall ye do</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:21</u> Verily, verily I say unto you, this is my Gospel; and ye know the things that ye must do in my church; for the works which ye have seen me do, that shall ye also do; for that which ye have seen me do, even that shall ye do;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:22</u> therefore if ye do these things blessed are ye for ye shall be lifted up at the last day</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:22</u> therefore if ye do these things, blessed are ye, for ye shall be lifted up at the last day.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:23</u> Chapter XIII Write the things which ye have seen & heard save it be those which are h forbidden</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:23</u> CHAPTER XIII. WRITE the things which ye have seen and heard, save it be those which are forbidden;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:24</u> write the words of this People which shall be even as hath been written of that which hath been</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:24</u> write the works of this people, which shall be even as hath been written of that which hath been;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:25</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:25</u> for behold out of the Books which have been written & which shall be written shall this People be judged for by ^{them shall} their works be known unto men</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:25</u> for behold, out of the books which have been written, and which shall be written, shall this people be judged: for by them shall their works be known unto men.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:26</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:26</u> & behold all things are wr^{it}ten by the Father therefore out of the Books which shall be written shall the world be judged</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:26</u> And behold, all things are written by the Father; therefore out of the books which shall be written, shall the world be judged.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 27:27</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:27</u> & know ye th that ye shall be judged of this People according to the judgment which I shall give unto you which shall be just therefore what manner of men had ye aught to be verily I say unto you even as I am.</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:27</u> And know ye that ye shall be judges of this people, according to the judgement which I shall give unto you, which shall be just; therefore what manner of men had ye ought to be?— Verily I say unto you, Even as I am.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:28</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:28</u> and now I go unto the Father and verily I say unto you whatsoever things ye shall ask the Father in my name it shall be given unto you</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:28</u> And now I go unto the Father. And verily I say unto you, whatsoever things ye shall ask the Father, in my name, it shall be given unto you;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:29</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:29</u> therefore ask & ye shall receive knock & it shall be opened unto you for he that asketh receiveth & to him that knocketh it shall be opened</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:29</u> therefore ask, and ye shall receive; knock, and it shall be opened unto you: for he that asketh, receiveth, and unto him that knocketh, it shall be opened.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:30</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:30</u> and ^{now} behold my joy is great even unto fullness because of you & also this Generation yea & even the Father rejoiceth & also all the holy Angels because of you & this Generation for none of them lost</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:30</u> And now behold, my joy is great, even unto fulness, because of you, and also this generation; yea, and even the Father rejoiceth, and also all the holy angels, because of you and this generation: for none of them are lost.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 27:31</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:31</u> behold I would that yo should understand for I mean them which are now alive of this Generation & none of them are lost & in them I have fullness of joy</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 27:31</u> Behold, I would that ye should understand; for I mean them which are now alive, of this generation; and none of them are lost; and in them I have fulness of joy.—</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

§	§	§
<u>3 Nephi 28:1</u>	<u>3 Nephi 28:1</u> & it came to pass when Jesus had said these words he spak ^e unto his Disciples one by one saying unto them what is it that ye desire of me after that I am gone to the Father	<u>3 Nephi 28:1</u> And it came to pass when Jesus had said these words, he spake unto his disciples, one by one, saying unto them, What is it that ye desire of me, after that I am gone to the Father?
<u>3 Nephi 28:2</u>	<u>3 Nephi 28:2</u> & they all spake save it were three saying we desire that after we have lived unto the age of man that our ministry wh ^h erein thou hast called us may have an end that we may speedily come unto thee in thy Kingdom	<u>3 Nephi 28:2</u> And they all spake, save it were three, saying, We desire that after we have lived unto the age of man, that our ministry, wherein thou hast called us, may have an end, that we may speedily come unto thee, in thy kingdom.
<u>3 Nephi 28:3</u>	<u>3 Nephi 28:3</u> & he saith unto them blessed are ye because ye desire this thing of me therefore after that ye are seventy & two years old ye shall come unto me in my Kingdom & with me ye shall find rest	<u>3 Nephi 28:3</u> And he saith unto them, Blessed are ye, because ye desired this thing of me; therefore after that ye are seventy and two years old, ye shall come unto me in my kingdom, and with me ye shall find rest.
<u>3 Nephi 28:4</u>	<u>3 Nephi 28:4</u> & when he had spake unto them he turned himself unto the three & said unto them what will ye that I should do unto you when I am gone unto the Father	<u>3 Nephi 28:4</u> And when he had spake unto them, he turned himself unto the three, and said unto them, What will ye that I should do unto you, when I am gone unto the Father?
<u>3 Nephi 28:5</u>	<u>3 Nephi 28:5</u> & they sorrowed in their hearts for they dearst not speak unto him the thing which they desired	<u>3 Nephi 28:5</u> And they sorrowed in their hearts, for they durst not speak unto him the thing which they desired.

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 28:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:6</u> & he saith unto them Behold I know your thoughts & ye have desired the thing which John my Beloved did desire (which was with me in my ministry before that the was lifted up by the Jews) desired of me</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:6</u> And he saith unto them, Behold, I know your thoughts, and ye have desired the thing which John, my beloved, which was with me in my ministry, before that I was lifted up by the Jews, desired of me;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:7</u> therefore more blessed are ye for ye shall never taste of death but ye shall live to behold all the doings of the Father unto the Children of men even untill all things shall be fulfilled according to the will of the Father when I shall come in my Glory with the powers of Heaven</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:7</u> therefore more blessed are ye, for ye shall never taste of death, but ye shall live to behold all the doings of the Father, unto the children of men, even until all things shall be fulfilled, according to the will of the Father, when I shall come in my glory, with the powers of heaven;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:8</u> & ye shall never endure the pains of death but when I shall come in my Glory ye shall be changed in the twinkling of an eye from mortality to Immortality & then shall ye be blessed in the Kingdom of my Father</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:8</u> and ye shall never endure the pains of death; but when I shall come in my glory, ye shall be changed in the twinkling of an eye, from mortality to immortality; and then shall ye be blessed in the kingdom of my Father.—</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:9</u> & again yo shall not have pain while ye shall dwell in the flesh neither sorrow save it be for the Sins of the world & all this will I do because of the thing which yo have desired of me for ye have desired that ye might bring the Souls of men unto me while the world shall stand</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:9</u> And again, ye shall not have pain while ye shall dwell in the flesh, neither sorrow, save it be for the sins of the world; and all this will I do because of the thing which ye have desired of me: for ye have desired that ye might bring the souls of men unto me, while the world shall stand;</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 28:10</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:10</u> & for this cause ye shall have fullness of joy & ye shall sit down in the Kingdom of my Father yea your joy shall be full even as the Father hath given me fullness of joy & ye shall be even as I am & I am even as the Father & the Father and I am one</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:10</u> and for this cause ye shall have fulness of joy; and ye shall sit down in the kingdom of my Father; yea, your joy shall be full, even as the Father hath given me fulness of joy; and ye shall be even as I am; and I am even as the Father; and the Father and I are one;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:11</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:11</u> & the Holy Ghos^t beareth record of the Father and me & the Father giveth the Holy Ghost unto the Children of men because of me.</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:11</u> and the Holy Ghost beareth record of the Father and me; and the Father giveth the Holy Ghost unto the children of men, because of me.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:12</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:12</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had spake these words, he touched every one of them wⁱth his finger save it were the three which were to tarry & then he departed.</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:12</u> And it came to pass that when Jesus had spake these words, he touched every one of them with his finger, save it were the three which were to tarry, and then he departed.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:13</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:13</u> And behold the Heavens were opened and they caught up into Heaven & saw & heard unspeakable things</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:13</u> And behold, the heavens were opened, and they were caught up into heaven, and saw and heard unspeakable things.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:14</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:14</u> & it was forbidden them that they should utter neither was it given unto them power that they could utter the things which they saw & heard</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:14</u> And it was forbidden them that they should utter; neither was it given unto them power that they could utter the things which they saw and heard;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:15</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:15</u> & whether they were in the body or out out of the body they could not tell for it did seem unto them like a Transfiguration of them that they were changed from this body of flesh into an Immortal state that they could behold the things of God</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:15</u> and whether they were in the body or out of the body, they could not tell: for it did seem unto them like a transfiguration of them, that they were changed from this body of flesh, into an immortal state, that they could behold the things of God.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 28:16</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:16</u> but it came to pass that they did again minister upon the face of the earth nevertheless they did not minister of the things which they had heard & seen because of the commanadment which was given them in Heaven</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:16</u> But it came to pass that they did again minister upon the face of the earth; nevertheless they did not minister of the things which they had heard and seen, because of the commandment which was given them in heaven.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:17</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:17</u> & now whether they were mortal or immortal from the day of their Transfiguration I know not</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:17</u> And now whether they were mortal or immortal, from the day of their transfiguration, I know not;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:18</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:18</u> but this much I know according to the Record which hath been given they did go forth upon the face of the land & did minister unto all the People uniting as many to the Church as would believe in their Preaching Baptising thom them & as many as were Baptised did receive the Holy Ghost</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:18</u> but this much I know: According to the record which hath been given, they did go forth upon the face of the land, and did minister unto all the people, uniting as many to the church as would believe in their preaching; baptizing them; and as many as were baptized, did receive the Holy Ghost;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:19</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:19</u> & they were cast into Prison by them who did not belong to the Church & the Prisons could not hold them for they were rent in twain</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:19</u> and they were cast into prison by them who did not belong to the church. And the prisons could not hold them, for they were rent in twain,</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:20</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:20</u> & they were cast down into the earth but they did smite the earth with the words of God insomuch that by his power they were delivered out of the debths of the earth & therefore they could not dig pits sufficiently to hold them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:20</u> and they were cast down into the earth. But they did smite the earth with the word of God, insomuch that by his power they were delivered out of the depths of the earth; and therefore they could not dig pits sufficiently to hold them.</p>

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 28:21</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:21</u> & thrice they were cast into a furnace & received no harm</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:21</u> And thrice they were cast into a furnace, and received no harm.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:22</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:22</u> & twice were they Cast into a den of wild beasts & behold they did play with the beasts as a child with a suckling lamb & received no harm</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:22</u> And twice were they cast into a den of wild beasts; and behold they did play with the beasts, as a child with a suckling lamb, and received no harm.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:23</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:23</u> & it came to pass that thus they did go forth among all the People of Nephi & did preach the Gospel of Christ unto all people upon the facee of the land & they were coverted unto the Lord & were united unto the Church of Christ & thus the People of that Generation were blessed according to the word of Jesus.</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:23</u> And it came to pass that thus they did go forth among all the people of Nephi, and did preach the gospel of Christ unto all people upon the face of the land: And they were converted unto the Lord, and were united unto the church of Christ: And thus the people of that generation were blessed, according to the word of Jesus.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:24</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:24</u> And now I Mormon make an end of speaking concerning these things for a time</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:24</u> And now I, Mormon, make an end of speaking concerning these things, for a time.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:25</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:25</u> behold I were about to write the names of those who were never to taste of death but the Lord forbade, therefore I write them not for they are hid from the wourld</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:25</u> Behold, I were about to write the names of those who were never to taste of death; but the Lord forbade, therefore I write them not, for they are hid from the world.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:26</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:26</u> but behold I have seen them & they have ministered unto me</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:26</u> But behold I have seen them, and they have ministered unto me;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:27</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:27</u> & behold they will be among the Gentiles & the Gentiles knoweth them not,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:27</u> and behold they will be among the Gentiles, and the Gentiles knoweth them not.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p><u>3 Nephi 28:28</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:28</u> they will also be among the Jews & the Jews shall know them not</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:28</u> They will also be among the Jews, and the Jews shall know them not.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:29</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:29</u> & it shall come to pass when that when the Lord seeth fit in his wisdom that they shall minister unto all the scattered tribes of Israel & unto all Nations Kindreds Tongues & People & shall bring out of them unto Jesus many Souls that their desire may be fulfilled & also because of the convincing power of God which is in them</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:29</u> And it shall come to pass, when the Lord seeth fit in his wisdom, that they shall minister unto all the scattered tribes of Israel, and unto all nations, kindred, tongues and people, and shall bring out of them unto Jesus many souls, that their desire may be fulfilled, and also because of the convincing power of God which is in them;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:30</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:30</u> & they ore as the Angels of God & if they shall pray unto the Father in the name of Jesus they can shew themselves unto whatsoever man it seemeth them good</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:30</u> and they are as the angels of God and if they shall pray unto the Father in the name of Jesus they can shew themselves unto whatsoever man it seemeth them good;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:31</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:31</u> therefore great & marvelous works shall be wrought by them before the great & comeing day when all People must surely stand before the Judgment seat of Christ;</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:31</u> therefore great and marvellous works shall be wrought by them, before the great and coming day, when all people must surely stand before the judgement seat of Christ;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:32</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:32</u> yea even among the Gentiles shall there be a great and marvelous work wrought by them before that Judgment day</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:32</u> yea, even among the Gentiles shall there be a great and marvellous work wrought by them, before that judgement day.—</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:33</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:33</u> & if ye had all the scriptures which gives an account of all the marvelous works of Christ ye would according to the words of Christ know that these things must surely come to pa</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:33</u> And if ye had all the scriptures which gives an account of all the marvellous works of Christ, ye would, according to the words of Christ, know that these things must surely come.—</p>

<p><u>3 Nephi 28:34</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:34</u> & woe be unto him that will not hearken unto the words of Jesus & also to them which he hath chosen & sent among them for whoso receiveth not the words of Jesus & the words of them which he hath sent receiveth not him & therefore he will not receive them at the last day</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:34</u> And wo be unto him that will not hearken unto the words of Jesus, and also to them which he hath chosen and sent among them: for whoso receiveth not the words of Jesus, and the words of them which he hath sent, receiveth not him; and therefore he will not receive them at the last day;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:35</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:35</u> & it would be better for them if they had not been born for do ye suppose that ye can get rid of the justice of an offended God who hath been trampled under feet of men that thereby salvation might come,</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:35</u> and it would be better for them if they had not been born. For do ye suppose that ye can get rid of the justice of an offended God, who hath been trampled under feet of men, that thereby salvation might come?</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:36</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:36</u> And now behold as I spake concerning them whom the Lord had chosen yea even three which were caught up into^{the} Heaven^s that I knew not whether they were cleansed from mortality to immortality</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:36</u> And now behold, as I spake concerning them whom the Lord had chosen, yea, even three which were caught up into the Heavens, that I knew not whether they were cleansed from mortality to immortality:—</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:37</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:37</u> but But since I wrote I have enquired of the Lord & he hath made it manifest unto me that needs be a change wrought upon their bodies or else ne^eds needs be that they must taste of death</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:37</u> But behold, since I wrote, I have inquired of the Lord, and he hath made it manifest unto me, that there must needs be a change wrought upon their bodies, or else it needs be that they must taste of death;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 28:38</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:38</u> therefore that they might not taste of death there was a change wrought upon their bodies that they might not suffer pain nor sorrow^w save it were for the Sins of the world</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 28:38</u> therefore that they might not taste of death, there was a change wrought upon their bodies, that they might not suffer pain nor sorrow, save it were for the sins of the world.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

§	§	§
<u>3 Nephi 29:1</u>	<u>3 Nephi 29:1</u> & now behold I say unto you that when the Lord shall see fit in his wisdom that these sayings shall come unto the Gentiles according to his word then ye may know that the covenant which the Father hath made with the Children of Israel concerning their restoration to the lan ^d of their inheritance is already beginning to be fulfilled	<u>3 Nephi 29:1</u> And now behold, I say unto you, that when the Lord shall see fit, in his wisdom, that these sayings shall come unto the Gentiles, according to his word, then ye may know that the covenant which the Father hath made with the children of Israel, concerning their restoration to the lands of their inheritance, is already beginning to be fulfilled;
<u>3 Nephi 29:2</u>	<u>3 Nephi 29:2</u> & ye may know that the words of the Lord which have been spoken by the Holy Prophets shall all be fulfilled & ye need not say that the Lord delays his coming unto the Children of Israel	<u>3 Nephi 29:2</u> and ye may know that the words of the Lord, which have been spoken by the holy prophets, shall all be fulfilled; and ye need not say that the Lord delays his coming unto the children of Israel;
<u>3 Nephi 29:3</u>	<u>3 Nephi 29:3</u> & ye need not imagine in your hearts that the words which have been spoken are vain for behold the Lord will remember his covenant which he hath made unto his People of the House of Israel	<u>3 Nephi 29:3</u> and ye need not imagine in your hearts, that the words which have been spoken are vain, for behold, the Lord will remember his covenant which he hath made unto his people of the house of Israel.
<u>3 Nephi 29:4</u>	<u>3 Nephi 29:4</u> & when ye shall see these sayings coming forth among you then ye need not any longer spurn at the doings of the Lord for the sword of his justice is in his Right hand & behold at that day if ye sha ^{ll} spurn at his doings he will cause it that it shall soon overtake you.	<u>3 Nephi 29:4</u> And when ye shall see these sayings coming forth among you, then ye need not any longer spurn at the doings of the Lord, for the sword of his justice is in his right hand, and behold at that day, if ye shall spurn at his doings, he will cause it that it shall soon overtake you.
<u>3 Nephi 29:5</u>	<u>3 Nephi 29:5</u> woe unto him that spurneth at the doings of the Lord yea woe unto him that shall deny the Christ & his works	<u>3 Nephi 29:5</u> Wo unto him that spurneth at the doings of the Lord; yea, wo unto him that shall deny the Christ and his works;

**Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript**

**Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition**

<p><u>3 Nephi 29:6</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 29:6</u> yea woe unto him that shall deny the revelations of the Lord & that shall say the Lord no longer worketh by revelations only by Prophecy or by gifts or by tongues or by healings or by the power of the Holy Ghost</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 29:6</u> yea, wo unto him that shall deny the revelations of the Lord, and that shall say, the Lord no longer worketh by revelation, or by prophecy, or by gifts, or by tongues, or by healings, or by the power of the Holy Ghost;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 29:7</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 29:7</u> yea & woe unto him that shall say at that day that there can be no miracle wrought by jesus Christ for to get gain for he that doeth this shall become likes unto the son of perdition for whom there was no mer mercy according the words of Christ</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 29:7</u> yea, and wo unto him that shall say at that day, that there can be no miracle wrought by Jesus Christ, for to get gain; for he that doeth this, shall become like unto the son of perdition, for whom there was no mercy, according to the word of Christ.</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 29:8</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 29:8</u> yea & ye need not any longer hiss nor spurn nor make game of the Jews nor any of the remnant of the house of Israel for behold the Lord remembereth his covenant unto them & he will do unto them according to that which he hath sworn</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 29:8</u> Yea, and ye need not any longer hiss, nor spurn, nor make game of the Jews, nor of any of the remnant of the house of Israel, for behold the Lord remembereth his covenant unto them, and he will do unto them according to that which he hath sworn;</p>
<p><u>3 Nephi 29:9</u></p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 29:9</u> therefore ye need not suppose that ye can turn the right hand of the Lord unto the left that he may not execute judgment unto the fulfilling of the covenant which he hath made unto the House of Israel</p>	<p><u>3 Nephi 29:9</u> therefore ye need not suppose that ye can turn the right hand of the Lord unto the left, that he may not execute judgement unto the fulfilling of the covenant which he hath made unto the house of Israel.</p>

Book of Mormon -
Original Manuscript

Book of Mormon -
Printer's Manuscript

Book of Mormon - 1830
First Printed Edition

<p>§ <u>3 Nephi 30:1</u></p> <p><u>3 Nephi 30:2</u></p>	<p>§ <u>3 Nephi 30:1</u></p> <p>Chapter XIV</p> <p>Hearken O ye Gentiles and hear the words of Jesus Christ the Son of God the living God which he hath commanded me that I should speak concerning you for behold he commandeth me that I should write saying,</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 30:2</u> turn all ye Gentiles from your wicked ways & repent of your evil doings, of your lyings & deceivings & your whor^edom^s & of your secret abominations & your Idoletries & of your Murders & your Priestcrafts & your envyings & your strifes & from all your wickedness & abominations & come unto me & be Baptised in my name that ye may receive a remission of your of your Sins & be filled with the Holy Ghost that ye may be numbred with my People which ore of the House of Israel</p>	<p>§ <u>3 Nephi 30:1</u></p> <p>CHAPTER XIV.</p> <p>HEARKEN, O ye Gentiles, and hear the words of Jesus Christ, the Son of the living God, which he hath commanded me that I should speak concerning you: for behold he commandeth me that I should write, saying,</p> <p><u>3 Nephi 30:2</u> Turn, all ye Gentiles, from your wicked ways, and repent of your evil doings, of your lyings and deceivings, and of your whoredoms, and of your secret abominations, and your idolatries, and of your murders, and your priestcrafts, and your envyings, and your strifes, and from all your wickedness and abominations, and come unto me, and be baptized in my name, that ye may receive a remission of your sins, and be filled with the Holy Ghost, that ye may be numbered with my people, which are of the house of Israel.</p>
---	--	--